

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024 Period Ending September 30, 2023 Highway Fund



Exhibit A - Balance Sheet

| Assets: | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cash | | | |
| Cash in Transit GARVEE Debt Service Reserve Fund | | 39,704,645.73 | |
| GARVEE Debt Service Reserve Fund Investments with Fiscal Agent 2015 | | 5,608.64 | |
| Investments with Fiscal Agent 2015 | | 12,000.96 | |
| Investments with Fiscal Agent 2021 - Construction Fund | | - | |
| Investments with Fiscal Agent 2021 - Premiums Earned | | 24,711,801.72 | |
| Investments with Fiscal Agent 2021 - Bond Pay Fund | | 5,094.79 | |
| Investments with Fiscal Agent Energy Savings Loan | | - | |
| Investments w/Fiscal Agent Roadway Lighting Loan | | - | |
| State Treasurer Bank Balance | | 1,333,933,122.45 | |
| Fotal Cash | | | 1,398,372,274.2 |
| urrent Assets | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | | 49,327,038.11 | |
| Due From Other Funds | | 99,334,680.73 | |
| Other Receivables | | 129,180.43 | |
| Inventory | | 104,923,594.55 | |
| Other Current Assets | | 2,852,341.77 | |
| Total Current Assets | | | 256,566,835.59 |
| ion Current Assets | | | |
| Capital Assets | | 1,421,930,776.16 | |
| Long Term Debt | | 1,063,200,512.86 | |
| otal Noncurrent Assets | | · | 2,485,131,289.0 |
| fotal Assets | | | 4,140,070,398.9 |
| iabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: | | | |
| iabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 33,677,813.40 | |
| Intragovernmental Payable | | 20,537,097.17 | |
| GARVEE Bonds Payable 2015 | | 221,545,000.00 | |
| GARVEE Bonds Payable 2019 | | 474,245,000.00 | |
| GARVEE Bonds Payable 2021 | | 223,150,000.00 | |
| Energy Savings Note Payable | | 2,859,678.67 | |
| Roadway Lighting Note Payable | | 22,026,773.84 | |
| Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable | | 119,374,060.35 | |
| Due To Other Funds | | 51,174,485.02 | |
| Other Liabilities | | 620,760,611.24 | |
| 'otal Liabilities | | | 1,789,350,519.69 |
| etained Earnings | | | |
| Reserves and Allowances | | 41,414,676.51 | |
| Retained Earnings | | 487,090,154.98 | |
| Investment in Property | | 1,262,708,440.31 | |
| otal Retained Earnings | | | 1,791,213,271.8 |
| und Balance | | | |
| Opening Fund Balance | | 601,795,085.80 | |
| Revenues | 1,275,685,730.34 | | |
| Expenditures | (1,317,974,208.73) | | |
| Change in Fund Balance Year to Date | | (42,288,478.39) | |
| otal Fund Balance | | | 559,506,607.4 |
| | | | |
| Total Liabilities, Retained Earnings and Fund Balance | | | 4,140,070,398.90 |

Exhibit B1 pg 1 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

| | Curren | t Year | Prior | Year | Estin | mate | Current Year |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Year to Date | Compared to Estimate |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Total Motor Fuel Taxes | 158,943,422.59 | 457,954,155.02 | 142,444,641.63 | 429,777,269.03 | 1,791,900,000.00 | 464,030,000.00 | (6,075,844.98) |
| Gasoline Tax | 157,548,847.15 | 459,556,574.12 | 141,057,564.56 | 430,961,206.49 | 1,775,600,000.00 | 459,900,000.00 | (343,425.88) |
| Less: DOR Refund | - | (5,538,658.00) | - | (5,303,478.00) | - | - | (5,538,658.00) |
| Sub Total Gas Tax | 157,548,847.15 | 454,017,916.12 | 141,057,564.56 | 425,657,728.49 | 1,775,600,000.00 | 459,900,000.00 | (5,882,083.88) |
| Gasoline Tax - Lust Fund | 1,791,685.55 | 5,165,392.43 | 1,691,635.84 | 5,137,319.23 | - | - | 5,165,392.43 |
| Gasoline Tax - Lust Fund Transferred Out | (1,791,685.55) | (5,165,392.43) | (1,691,635.84) | (5,137,319.23) | - | - | (5,165,392.43) |
| Gasoline Tax GF Inspection Tax | 31,600.43 | 227,723.26 | 77,154.67 | 262,706.49 | - | - | 227,723.26 |
| Gasoline Tax GF Transferred Out | (31,600.43) | (227,723.26) | (77,154.67) | (262,706.49) | - | - | (227,723.26) |
| Gasoline Inspection Tax - HF | 1,387,575.44 | 3,912,238.90 | 1,373,327.07 | 4,011,790.54 | 15,800,000.00 | 4,000,000.00 | (87,761.10) |
| Highway Usage Registration Fees | 7,000.00 | 24,000.00 | 13,750.00 | 107,750.00 | 500,000.00 | 130,000.00 | (106,000.00) |
| Total Jet Fuel | 13,169,259.24 | 13,169,259.24 | 11,306,262.44 | 11,306,262.44 | 13,300,000.00 | 13,300,000.00 | (130,740.76) |
| Aviation / Jet Fuel Tax | 13,169,259.24 | 13,169,259.24 | 11,306,262.44 | 11,306,262.44 | 13,300,000.00 | 13,300,000.00 | (130,740.76) |
| Total Highway Use Tax Lease | 10,216,803.20 | 29,667,620.70 | 9,319,895.17 | 19,212,263.47 | 116,700,000.00 | 29,700,000.00 | (32,379.30) |
| Highway Use Tax | 10,216,803.20 | 29,667,620.70 | 9,319,895.17 | 19,212,263.47 | 116,700,000.00 | 29,700,000.00 | (32,379.30) |
| Total Licenses and Fees | 67,985,103.24 | 220,581,476.32 | 65,976,043.71 | 217,129,185.58 | 895,100,000.00 | 218,910,000.00 | 1,671,476.32 |
| Truck Licenses | 19,961,937.75 | 62,283,158.25 | 19,470,196.11 | 62,151,145.89 | 246,800,000.00 | 61,000,000.00 | 1,283,158.25 |
| Title Fee | 57,676.50 | 180,038.50 | 55,926.00 | 173,689.00 | 800.000.00 | 200.000.00 | (19,961.50) |
| Staggered Registration | 26,527,256.84 | 85,131,035.47 | 26,245,030.44 | 85,072,325.14 | 319,500,000.00 | 83,600,000.00 | 1,531,035.47 |
| Registration Fees | 545,973.00 | 1,643,774.07 | 533,191.00 | 1,647,001.42 | 7,800,000.00 | 1,700,000.00 | (56,225.93) |
| Drivers License Fees | 10,718,792.42 | 35,213,607.07 | 8,731,688.95 | 27,604,937.33 | 121,000,000.00 | 31,400,000.00 | 3,813,607.07 |
| Auto Safety Equip. Inspection Fees | 252,353.23 | 910,154.11 | 205,491.73 | 799,417.33 | 3,200,000.00 | 710,000.00 | 200,154.11 |
| Financial Security Restoration Fees | 678,590.00 | 2,094,510.00 | 610,280.00 | 1,889,620.00 | 7,700,000.00 | 1,600,000.00 | 494,510.00 |
| Lien Recording Fees | (21,130.00) | 60,285.93 | 36,303.25 | 124,734.58 | 500,000.00 | 100,000.00 | (39,714.07) |
| Exhaust Emission Inspection | 1,499,750.54 | 5,603,874.52 | 1,475,515.12 | 5,664,445.73 | 23,200,000.00 | 6,100,000.00 | (496,125.48) |
| International Registration Plan Fees | 6,658,847.54 | 23,710,100.00 | 6,905,763.47 | 26,773,686.63 | 143,700,000.00 | 27,200,000.00 | (3,489,900.00) |
| Dealers' Manufacturer's License Fees | 134,086.25 | 429,396.25 | 156,909.75 | 404,268.00 | 2,000,000.00 | 400,000.00 | 29,396.25 |
| Process Service Fees | 332,629.50 | 1,016,299.50 | 415,096.00 | 965,470.00 | 4,800,000.00 | 970,000.00 | 46,299.50 |
| Over Weight/Size Permits | 440.00 | 3,660.00 | 421,678.99 | 1,711,107.66 | 3,000,000.00 | 1,850,000.00 | (1,846,340.00) |
| Motor Carrier Safety Fees | 2,162.43 | 6,607.43 | 4,578.64 | 8,739.75 | 100,000.00 | 10,000.00 | (3,392.57) |
| DMV Other Fees | 611,154.53 | 1,944,829.46 | 692,347.52 | 2,101,159.34 | 9,100,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 | (55,170.54) |
| Miscellaneous Income | 14,386.79 | 312,513.52 | 3,977.60 | 1,652.75 | 1,700,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 282,513.52 |
| Miscellaneous Income - Return Check Fee | 10,195.92 | 37,632.24 | 12,069.14 | 35,785.03 | 200,000.00 | 40,000.00 | (2,367.76) |
| Miscellaneous Income - Interest | 10,195.92 | 37,032.24 | 12,009.14 | 55,765.05 - | 200,000.00 | 40,000.00 | (2,307.70) |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freight Rail & Rail Crossings Safety Improvement Fund Total Investment Income | 8,863,331.23 | - 13,173,390.12 | - 1,311,971.07 | 2,320,624.56 | 40,700,000.00 | 5,300,000.00 | 7,873,390.12 |
| | 8,863,331.23 | 13,173,390.12 | 1,311,971.07 | 2,320,624.56 | 40,700,000.00 | 5,300,000.00 | 7,873,390.12 |
| Interest on Funds Invested by Treasurer | 8,803,331.23 | 13,1/3,390.12 | 1,311,9/1.0/ | 2,320,024.56 | | 5,500,000.00 | /,8/3,390.12 |
| Total Sales Tax Revenue | • | - | - | - | 106,300,000.00 | - | • |
| Sales Tax Revenue - DOR | - | - | - | - | 106,300,000.00 | - | - |
| Total Highway Fund | 259,177,919.50 | 734,545,901.40 | 230,358,814.02 | 679,745,605.08 | 2,964,000,000.00 | 731,240,000.00 | 3,305,901.40 |

Exhibit B1 pg 2 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

| | | Current Month | | | | | | | o Date | |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | Gross Revenue | Less Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue | Transfers | Account Balance | Gross Revenue | Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue |
| Payables and Receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division Of Air Quality - DENR | 185,510.00 | 1,578.33 | - | 183,931.67 | 230,595.83 | (46,664.16) | 691,080.78 | 3,813.15 | - | 687,267.63 |
| Sales Tax | 29,722.43 | - | - | 29,722.43 | 306,452.38 | (276,729.95) | 399,339.85 | 300.00 | - | 399,039.85 |
| Special Registration Plate Fund | 263,430.74 | 970.00 | 10.00 | 262,450.74 | - | 262,450.74 | 848,823.24 | 3,600.00 | 40.00 | 845,183.24 |
| Personalized Registration Plate | 304,130.00 | 6,690.00 | - | 297,440.00 | - | 297,440.00 | 965,457.20 | 19,341.00 | - | 946,116.20 |
| Collegiate & Cultural Attraction Plate Fund | 328,072.50 | 1,249.00 | - | 326,823.50 | - | 326,823.50 | 1,047,042.50 | 4,775.00 | 20.00 | 1,042,247.50 |
| Parks & Recreation Trust Fund | 152,075.00 | 3,355.00 | 5.00 | 148,715.00 | 168,040.01 | (19,325.01) | 482,758.34 | 9,730.00 | 15.00 | 473,013.34 |
| Rescue Squad Workers' Relief Fund | 89,388.50 | 712.53 | - | 88,675.97 | - | 88,675.97 | 327,584.10 | 3,395.36 | - | 324,188.74 |
| Transit Authority | 1,694,285.00 | 30.00 | (40.00) | 1,694,295.00 | - | 1,694,295.00 | 5,427,579.00 | 105.00 | (20.00) | 5,427,494.00 |
| Volunteer Rescue / EMS Fund | 134,974.62 | 1,076.38 | - | 133,898.24 | - | 133,898.24 | 494,698.66 | 5,111.38 | - | 489,587.28 |
| Natural Heritage Trust Fund | 476,280.00 | 10,110.00 | 15.00 | 466,155.00 | 528,166.03 | (62,011.03) | 1,513,659.03 | 29,275.00 | 45.00 | 1,484,339.03 |
| DWI Restoration Fee - Forensic Testing | 32,455.14 | - | - | 32,455.14 | 35,989.81 | (3,534.67) | 99,248.32 | - | (25.00) | 99,273.32 |
| Motorcycle Safety Instruction | 74,032.34 | - | - | 74,032.34 | 88,520.33 | (14,487.99) | 254,141.17 | - | - | 254,141.17 |
| Special License - Advance Payments | 60.00 | - | - | 60.00 | - | 60.00 | 60.00 | - | - | 60.00 |
| Compensation Payable | 154,315.00 | 76.00 | - | 154,239.00 | 154,431.00 | (192.00) | 489,678.00 | 387.00 | (6.00) | 489,297.00 |
| DMV Organ Donor Website | 31,194.40 | - | - | 31,194.40 | - | 31,194.40 | 98,935.90 | - | - | 98,935.90 |
| DMV Mercury Switch Removal | 38,721.20 | 17.80 | 0.60 | 38,702.80 | 44,547.40 | (5,844.60) | 122,232.00 | 83.00 | 2.40 | 122,146.60 |
| Part Fee | 12,807.03 | - | - | 12,807.03 | - | 12,807.03 | 41,147.94 | - | - | 41,147.94 |
| Civil Penalty - OS/OW and Dealer | 408,573.82 | - | - | 408,573.82 | 469,767.12 | (61,193.30) | 1,331,715.00 | - | 800.00 | 1,330,915.00 |
| Civil Penalty - Liability Insurance | 2,761,456.88 | 3,850.00 | (250.00) | 2,757,856.88 | 2,800,800.00 | (42,943.12) | 8,093,190.49 | 15,050.00 | 100.00 | 8,078,040.49 |
| Vehicle Registration Late Fee | 2,822,385.00 | 535.00 | 125.00 | 2,821,725.00 | 3,019,035.00 | (197,310.00) | 8,727,095.00 | 1,590.00 | 360.00 | 8,725,145.00 |
| Financial Responsibility | 121,650.00 | - | - | 121,650.00 | - | 121,650.00 | 234,950.00 | - | - | 234,950.00 |
| Vehicle Property Tax | 105,164,201.56 | 172.48 | (719.26) | 105,164,748.34 | - | 105,164,748.34 | 337,872,363.37 | 591.44 | 3,167.54 | 337,868,604.39 |
| Total Payables And Receivables | 115,279,721.16 | 30,422.52 | (853.66) | 115,250,152.30 | 7,846,344.91 | 107,403,807.39 | 369,562,779.89 | 97,147.33 | 4,498.94 | 369,461,133.62 |

Exhibit B1 pg 3 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

| | | | Current | | Year t | o Date | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Gross Revenue | Less Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue | Transfers | Account Balance | Gross Revenue | Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue |
| Miscellaneous Accounts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashiers Advance | - | - | - | - | - | - | (300.00) | - | - | (300.00) |
| Bad Checks | 147,473.29 | 199,423.53 | (23,931.31) | (28,018.93) | - | (28,018.93) | 518,533.85 | 579,819.71 | (54,775.50) | (6,510.36) |
| Bad Drafts | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bad Credit Card | 2,257.02 | 65.65 | - | 2,191.37 | - | 2,191.37 | (2,878.25) | 451.82 | - | (3,330.07) |
| Accounts Receivable | 69,983.51 | 2,214.50 | - | 67,769.01 | - | 67,769.01 | (479,368.90) | 2,220.50 | - | (481,589.40) |
| Drafts Receivable | 139,931.04 | - | - | 139,931.04 | - | 139,931.04 | 541,853.15 | - | - | 541,853.15 |
| Fees Due Other Jurisdictions | (876,150.94) | 288.99 | - | (876,439.93) | - | (876,439.93) | (2,802,311.36) | 387.02 | - | (2,802,698.38) |
| Fuel Tax Permits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Citation Overpayment | (348,551.77) | 195.94 | - | (348,747.71) | - | (348,747.71) | (345,559.00) | 1,353.71 | - | (346,912.71) |
| Mail Order Overage Refund (>\$5) | 84,521.89 | 97,757.06 | - | (13,235.17) | - | (13,235.17) | 268,207.54 | 258,664.63 | - | 9,542.91 |
| Enforcement Collection - STARS | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Remittance Processor | 19,103.26 | 21,415.48 | - | (2,312.22) | - | (2,312.22) | 48,941.59 | 43,980.95 | - | 4,960.64 |
| Same Day Deposits / Refunds | 41,588.32 | 41,588.32 | - | (0.00) | - | (0.00) | 65,286.66 | 64,383.91 | - | 902.75 |
| Suspense Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | | (60.00) | - | - | (60.00) |
| DOR - Alert Collections | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| A/P Collection Agency Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Security Deposits - Driver Records | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Title Bond | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Collision Report Bond | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dealer Cash Bond | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Postage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mail Order Shortage | 6.99 | - | | 6.99 | - | 6.99 | (0.38) | - | - | (0.38) |
| Mail Order Overage Refund (<\$5) | 1,598.22 | 15.00 | 0.50 | 1,582.72 | - | 1,582.72 | 255.20 | 3,918.16 | 2,197.76 | (5,860.72) |
| DMV Service Credit | 98,652.86 | 93,949.90 | - | 4,702.96 | - | 4,702.96 | 346,807.43 | 340,421.84 | - | 6,385.59 |
| DMV VPT Compensation | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Miscellaneous Accounts | (619,586.31) | 456,914.37 | (23,930.81) | (1,052,569.87) | - | (1,052,569.87) | (1,840,592.47) | 1,295,602.25 | (52,577.74) | (3,083,616.98) |

Exhibit B1 pg 4 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

| | | Current Month | | | Year to Date | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Gross Receipts | Refunds / Uncollectibles | Net Receipts | Gross Receipts | Refunds / Uncollectibles | Net Receipts |
| Motor Vehicle License Detail | | | | | | |
| Standard Plate | 25,140,598.66 | 20,960.57 | 25,119,638.09 | 80,857,881.76 | 59,595.29 | 80,798,286.47 |
| Truck Plate | 20,195,338.67 | 257,891.92 | 19,937,446.75 | 63,033,454.91 | 825,770.66 | 62,207,684.25 |
| Electric Vehicle Fee | 772,637.25 | | 772,637.25 | 2,369,399.25 | 400.25 | 2,368,999.00 |
| Dealer Plate | 261,811.50 | - | 261,811.50 | 819,896.25 | 116.25 | 819,780.00 |
| Handicap Placard | 160,670.00 | 5.00 | 160,665.00 | 496,460.00 | 25.00 | 496,435.00 |
| Temporary Tag | 212,525.00 | 20.00 | 212,505.00 | 646,485.00 | _ | 646,485.0 |
| IRP Collected in NC | 2,002,444.43 | 100,567.73 | 1,901,876.70 | 7,531,026.75 | 262,633.17 | 7,268,393.5 |
| IRP Collected in Other Jurisdiction | 4,770,376.86 | 13,406.02 | 4,756,970.84 | 16,469,990.98 | 28,284.56 | 16,441,706.4 |
| Other Motor Vehicle License Fee | 24,510.50 | 19.50 | 24,491.00 | 76,582.50 | 58.50 | 76,524.00 |
| Total Motor Vehicle License Detail | 53.540.912.87 | 392.870.74 | 53.148.042.13 | 172.301.177.40 | 1.176.883.68 | 171.124.293.72 |
| Drivers License: | 33,310,712.07 | 572,070.74 | 55,110,012.15 | 172,501,177.10 | 1,170,005.00 | 1/1,121,2/0./2 |
| Classified License - Class A | 7,710.60 | - | 7,710.60 | 26,358.95 | 44.00 | 26,314.95 |
| Classified License - Class B | 11,090.75 | - | 11,090.75 | 34,798.50 | 115.50 | 34,683.00 |
| Classified License - Class C | 4,192,232.35 | 1,902.40 | 4,190,329.95 | 13,502,173.05 | 4,700.70 | 13,497,472.35 |
| Duplicate Licenses | 788,432.75 | 346.20 | 788,086.55 | 2,528,595.25 | 1,285.15 | 2,527,310.10 |
| Learner's Permit | 308,357.75 | 326.75 | 308,031.00 | 1,077,535.45 | 1,752.25 | 1,075,783.20 |
| Restoration Fees | 533,976.61 | 140.00 | 533,836.61 | 1,663,832.93 | 380.00 | 1,663,452.93 |
| Special Id Cards | 18,093.15 | (10.00) | 18,103.15 | 79,570.80 | (33.00) | 79,603.80 |
| Record Fees | 3,768,640.31 | (2.00) | 3,768,642.31 | 12,658,572.94 | 136.00 | 12,658,436.94 |
| Driver Improvement Clinic Fees | 1,540.00 | (2.00) | 1,540.00 | 5,320.00 | 130.00 | 12,038,430.94 |
| | | 259.50 | 98,881.75 | | 782.50 | |
| Commercial Application | 99,141.25 | | | 302,834.50 | | 302,052.00 |
| Commercial License - Class A | 403,684.00 | 172.00 | 403,512.00 | 1,286,692.75 | 1,057.25 | 1,285,635.50 |
| Commercial License - Class B | 159,325.50 | 215.00 | 159,110.50 | 512,343.00 | 1,315.50 | 511,027.50 |
| Commercial License - Class C | 5,375.00 | - | 5,375.00 | 19,285.50 | - | 19,285.50 |
| Endorsement | 223,505.80 | 134.30 | 223,371.50 | 722,469.80 | 601.80 | 721,868.00 |
| Limited Provisional License | 136,703.35 | 107.50 | 136,595.85 | 550,885.25 | 258.00 | 550,627.25 |
| Full Provisional License | 48,535.10 | (0.50) | 48,535.60 | 202,737.10 | 21.50 | 202,715.60 |
| Motorcycle Permit | 15,643.30 | 43.00 | 15,600.30 | 50,484.95 | 150.50 | 50,334.45 |
| Commercial Driver Training | 509.00 | 250.00 | 259.00 | 2,332.00 | 1,250.00 | 1,082.00 |
| Total Drivers License | 10,722,496.57 | 3,884.15 | 10,718,612.42 | 35,226,822.72 | 13,817.65 | 35,213,005.07 |
| Enforcement Penalties | | | | | | |
| Civil Penalties - Inspection Maintenance | 250.00 | - | 250.00 | 2,050.00 | - | 2,050.00 |
| Civil Penalties - Dealers | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Civil Penalties - Emissions | 1,094.04 | - | 1,094.04 | 5,105.20 | (55.46) | 5,160.66 |
| Civil Penalties - Out Of Service | 124,165.98 | - | 124,165.98 | 400,243.76 | - | 400,243.76 |
| Civil Penalties - Oversize Permits | 14,749.78 | - | 14,749.78 | 55,466.93 | - | 55,466.93 |
| Civil Penalties - License & Weight | 408,573.82 | - | 408,573.82 | 1,331,715.00 | 800.00 | 1,330,915.00 |
| Civil Penalties - Article 12 Violations | 1,000.00 | - | 1,000.00 | 4,850.00 | - | 4,850.00 |
| Civil Penalties - No Decal | 19,250.00 | - | 19,250.00 | 68,550.00 | - | 68,550.00 |
| Total Enforcement Penalties | 569,083.62 | - | 569,083.62 | 1,867,980.89 | 744.54 | 1,867,236.35 |
| Receipts Detail | | | | | | |
| DOT - IT Internet Transaction Fees | 6,465.50 | | 6,465.50 | 18,657.50 | - | 18,657.50 |
| Registration Information | 62,015.61 | - | 62,015.61 | 192,256.11 | - | 192,256.11 |
| Acknowledgement Fees | 5,158.00 | 8.00 | 5,150.00 | 15,696.00 | 10.00 | 15,686.00 |
| Internet Transaction Fees | 19,396.50 | - | 19,396.50 | 55,896.50 | 2.00 | 55,894.50 |
| Identification Card (11-15) | 15,721.65 | - | 15,721.65 | 89,182.35 | 14.00 | 89,168.35 |
| School Bus & Traffic Safety | 3,057.00 | | 3,057.00 | 10,842.00 | - | 10,842.0 |
| Traffic Records | 109,527.25 | 5.50 | 109,521.75 | 322.893.75 | 11.00 | 322,882.75 |
| Total Receipts Detail | 221,341.51 | 13.50 | 221,328.01 | 705,424.21 | 37.00 | 705,387.21 |

Exhibit B1 pg 5 of 5 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Other

| | | Current | Month | | | Year to | Date | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Current Year | Prior Year | Increase / (Decrease) | Percent | Current Year | Prior Year | Increase / (Decrease) | Percent |
| Motor Vehicle Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle License Fee | 53,148,042.13 | 52,620,990.02 | 527,052.11 | 1.00% | 171,124,293.72 | 173,997,157.66 | (2,872,863.94) | -1.65% |
| Title Fees | 57,676.50 | 55,926.00 | 1,750.50 | 3.13% | 180,038.50 | 173,689.00 | 6,349.50 | 3.66% |
| Miscellaneous Registration | 545,973.00 | 533,191.00 | 12,782.00 | 2.40% | 1,643,774.07 | 1,647,001.42 | (3,227.35) | -0.20% |
| Driver License Fees | 10,718,612.42 | 8,731,452.95 | 1,987,159.47 | 22.76% | 35,213,005.07 | 27,604,201.32 | 7,608,803.75 | 27.56% |
| Safety Equipment Inspection | 252,353.23 | 205,491.73 | 46,861.50 | 22.80% | 910,154.11 | 799,417.33 | 110,736.78 | 13.85% |
| Financial Security Restoration Fees | 678,590.00 | 610,280.00 | 68,310.00 | 11.19% | 2,094,510.00 | 1,889,620.00 | 204,890.00 | 10.84% |
| Lien Recording | (21,130.00) | 36,303.25 | (57,433.25) | -158.20% | 60,285.93 | 124,734.58 | (64,448.65) | -51.67% |
| Emissions | 1,499,750.54 | 1,475,515.12 | 24,235.42 | 1.64% | 5,603,874.52 | 5,664,445.73 | (60,571.21) | -1.07% |
| Dealer & Manufacturer License Fees | 134,086.25 | 156,909.75 | (22,823.50) | -14.55% | 429,396.25 | 404,268.00 | 25,128.25 | 6.22% |
| Process Service Fee | 226,650.00 | 221,650.00 | 5,000.00 | 2.26% | 703,850.00 | 672,650.00 | 31,200.00 | 4.64% |
| Motor Carrier Safety Regulation | 2,162.43 | 4,578.64 | (2,416.21) | -52.77% | 6,607.43 | 8,739.75 | (2,132.32) | -24.40% |
| Penalty License & Weight Enforcement | 160,509.80 | 231,981.68 | (71,471.88) | -30.81% | 536,321.35 | 673,443.95 | (137,122.60) | -20.36% |
| Electronic & Bulk Data Records | 150,587.39 | 149,164.98 | 1,422.41 | 0.95% | 668,943.59 | 431,632.47 | 237,311.12 | 54.98% |
| Receipts | 221.328.01 | 251,443.49 | (30,115.48) | -11.98% | 705,387.21 | 504,958.19 | 200.429.02 | 39.69% |
| A/R Late Penalty | 143,816.88 | 147,371.10 | (3,554.22) | -2.41% | 444,528.22 | 443,305.59 | 1,222.63 | 0.28% |
| A/R Interest Penalty | 39,629.80 | 36,335.68 | 3,294.12 | 9.07% | 118,941.85 | 107,898.75 | 11,043.10 | 10.23% |
| Registration Renewal Interest | 277,393.97 | 288,728.20 | (11,334.23) | -3.93% | 882,670.28 | 912,296.08 | (29,625.80) | -3.25% |
| Hearing Fees | 188,020.00 | 171,670.00 | 16,350.00 | 9.52% | 568,420.00 | 536,480.00 | 31,940.00 | 5.95% |
| Total Motor Vehicle Fees | 68,424,052.35 | 65.928.983.59 | 2.495.068.76 | 3.78% | 221,895,002.10 | 216,595,939.82 | 5.299.062.28 | 2.45% |
| Payables And Receipts | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Tax | 29,722.43 | 15,517.46 | 14,204.97 | 91.54% | 399,039.85 | 47,502.00 | 351,537.85 | 740.05% |
| Special Registration Plate Fund | 262,450.74 | 253,222.92 | 9,227.82 | 3.64% | 845,183.24 | 839,704.59 | 5,478.65 | 0.65% |
| Personalized Registration Plate | 297,440.00 | 287,570.85 | 9,869.15 | 3.43% | 946,116.20 | 942,603.34 | 3,512.86 | 0.37% |
| Safety Inspection & Exhaust Emission | 406,505.88 | 376,594.39 | 29,911.49 | 7.94% | 1,501,043.65 | 1,451,483.31 | 49,560.34 | 3.41% |
| Collegiate & Cultural Attraction Plate Fund | 326,823.50 | 308,807.92 | 18,015.58 | 5.83% | 1,042,247.50 | 1,027,013.75 | 15,233.75 | 1.48% |
| Parks & Recreation Trust Fund | 148,715.00 | 143,795.40 | 4,919.60 | 3.42% | 473,013.34 | 471,283.66 | 1,729.68 | 0.37% |
| Transit Authority / Transpark | 1,694,295.00 | 1,692,811.18 | 1,483.82 | 0.09% | 5,427,494.00 | 5,489,628.18 | (62,134.18) | -1.13% |
| Natural Heritage Trust Fund | 466,155.00 | 451,125.00 | 15,030.00 | 3.33% | 1,484,339.03 | 1,480,802.25 | 3,536.78 | 0.24% |
| DWI Restoration Fee - General Fund | - | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | - | 0.00% |
| DWI Restoration Fee - Forensic Testing | 32,455.14 | 30,203.65 | 2,251.49 | 7.45% | 99,273.32 | 92,868.85 | 6,404.47 | 6.90% |
| Motorcycle Safety Instruction | 74,032.34 | 74,528.83 | (496.49) | -0.67% | 254,141.17 | 261,509.90 | (7,368.73) | -2.82% |
| Special License - Advance Payments | 60.00 | 6,500.00 | (6,440.00) | -99.08% | 60.00 | 6,500.00 | (6,440.00) | -99.08% |
| Compensation Payable | 154,239.00 | 162,239.00 | (8,000.00) | -4.93% | 489,297.00 | 494,768.00 | (5,471.00) | -1.11% |
| DMV Organ Donor Website | 31,194.40 | 21,358.80 | 9,835.60 | 46.05% | 98,935.90 | 68,539.80 | 30,396.10 | 44.35% |
| DMV Mercury Switch Removal | 38,702.80 | 39,259.60 | (556.80) | -1.42% | 122,146.60 | 120,053.60 | 2,093.00 | 1.74% |
| UCR | | - | - | 0.00% | - | - | - | 0.00% |
| Part Fee | 12,807.03 | 13,445.30 | (638.27) | -4.75% | 41,147.94 | 44,079.38 | (2,931.44) | -6.65% |
| Civil Penalty - OS/OW and Dealer | 408,573.82 | 633,497.59 | (224,923.77) | -35.51% | 1,330,915.00 | 1,865,683.55 | (534,768.55) | -28.66% |
| Civil Penalty - Liability Insurance | 2,757,856.88 | 2,562,954.29 | 194,902.59 | 7.60% | 8,078,040.49 | 7,578,359.52 | 499,680.97 | 6.59% |
| Vehicle Registration Late Fee | 2,821,725.00 | 2,919,978.50 | (98,253.50) | -3.36% | 8,725,145.00 | 9,365,523.50 | (640,378.50) | -6.84% |
| Financial Responsibility | 121,650.00 | 45,000.00 | 76,650.00 | -170.33% | 234,950.00 | 129,050.00 | 105,900.00 | 82.06% |
| Vehicle Property Tax | 105,164,748.34 | 99,917,744.53 | 5,247,003.81 | 5.25% | 337,868,604.39 | 327,495,360.12 | 10,373,244.27 | 3.17% |
| Total Payables And Receipts | 115,250,152.30 | 109,956,155.21 | 5,293,997.09 | 4.81% | 369,461,133.62 | 359,272,317.30 | 10,188,816.32 | 2.84% |
| Grand Totals | 183,674,204.65 | 175,885,138.80 | 7,789,065.85 | 4.43% | 591,356,135.72 | 575,868,257.12 | 15,487,878.60 | 2.69% |

Exhibit B2 pg 1 of 3 - Statement of Participation Revenue

| | Unrealized Prior | Current Year | Total Estimated | Actual Revenue | e Current Year | Actual Reven | ue Prior Year | Unrealized |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Year Balance | Estimated Revenue | Revenue | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Participation Revenue |
| Primary Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 52,500.00 | - | 52,500.00 | - | - | 19,225.71 | 19,225.71 | 52,500.00 |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outdoor Advertising | - | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 480.00 | 1,200.00 | 360.00 | 1,920.00 | - |
| Junkyard Control Primary Construction | 52,500.00 | - 1,200.00 | - 53,700.00 | - 480.00 | - 1,200.00 | - 19,585.71 | - 21,145.71 | 52,500.00 |
| Secondary Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | - | | | | | | | |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Secondary Construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spot Safety | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 11,177.00 | - | 11,177.00 | - | - | - | - | 11,177.00 |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spot Safety | 11,177.00 | - | 11,177.00 | - | - | - | - | 11,177.00 |
| Contingency | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 1,106,012.52 | - | 1,106,012.52 | - | - | - | - | 1,106,012.52 |
| Property Owners Participation | 231,057.43 | - | 231,057.43 | 30,430.18 | 30,430.18 | 13,279.71 | 13,279.71 | 200,627.25 |
| Contingency | 1,337,069.95 | - | 1,337,069.95 | 30,430.18 | 30,430.18 | 13,279.71 | 13,279.71 | 1,306,639.77 |
| Primary Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 100,000.00 | - | 100,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 100,000.00 |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Damage Claims Statewide | (257,199.32) | 4,454,774.89 | 4,197,575.57 | 2,233,769.28 | 4,454,774.89 | 1,034,719.63 | 3,176,955.09 | (257,199.32) |
| LOGO Annual Fees State Wide TODS Statewide | - | 826,600.00 20,600.00 | 826,600.00 20,600.00 | 287,150.00 7,600.00 | 826,600.00 20,600.00 | 285,300.00 8,200.00 | 908,400.00 21,000.00 | - |
| Primary Maintenance | (157,199.32) | 5,301,974.89 | 5,144,775.57 | 2,528,519.28 | 5,301,974.89 | 1,328,219.63 | 4,106,355.09 | (157,199.32) |
| y | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | -,, | -, , | ,, | -,, | ,, | ,, | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |

Exhibit B2 pg 2 of 3 - Statement of Participation Revenue

| | Unrealized Prior | Current Year | Total Estimated | Actual Revenue | e Current Year | Actual Reven | ue Prior Year | Unrealized |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | Year Balance | Estimated Revenue | Revenue | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Participation Revenue |
| Secondary Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Damage Claims Statewide | (27,437.65) | 525,046.85 | 497,609.20 | 170,028.56 | 525,046.85 | 229,787.17 | 595,266.41 | (27,437.65) |
| Lust Fund Match Statewide Secondary Maintenance | (27,437.65) | 525,046.85 | 497,609.20 | 170,028.56 | 525,046.85 | 229,787.17 | 595,266.41 | (27,437.65) |
| Secondary Maintenance | (27,137.03) | 525,010.05 | 157,005.20 | 170,020.50 | 523,010.05 | 223,707.17 | 555,200.11 | (27,137.03) |
| Contract Resurfacing | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 1,738,343.00 | 197,167.50 | 1,935,510.50 | - | - | - | - | 1,935,510.50 |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contract Resurfacing | 1,738,343.00 | 197,167.50 | 1,935,510.50 | - | - | - | - | 1,935,510.50 |
| Ferry | | | | | | | | |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Department of Homeland Security | 245,801.00 | - | 245,801.00 | - | - | - | 171,898.00 | 245,801.00 |
| Ferry | 245,801.00 | - | 245,801.00 | - | - | - | 171,898.00 | 245,801.00 |
| Capital Improvements | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHWA Construction/SPR/MP | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 79,254,950.33 | 4,513,364.11 | 83,768,314.44 | 63,775.18 | 935,402.95 | 61,384.24 | 5,844,907.74 | 82,832,911.49 |
| Property Owners Participation | 7,548,680.16 | 2,668,639.07 | 10,217,319.23 | 117,000.00 | 256,264.91 | 87,500.00 | 1,862,811.99 | 9,961,054.32 |
| Federal Aid | 2,251,423,902.17 | 29,754,779.96 | 2,281,178,682.13 | 55,698,847.00 | 257,874,521.00 | 228,585,388.00 | 376,717,543.00 | 2,023,304,161.13 |
| COVID Relief | 48,630,834.00 | - | 48,630,834.00 | 1,151,703.00 | 4,104,478.00 | 1,357,549.00 | 1,366,107.00 | 44,526,356.00 |
| GARVEE | 164,415,974.00 | (7,235,021.00) | 157,180,953.00 | 5,421,227.00 | 27,800,330.00 | (30,567.00) | 25,004,906.00 | 129,380,623.00 |
| Stimulus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHWA Construction/SPR/MP | 2,551,274,340.66 | 29,701,762.14 | 2,580,976,102.80 | 62,452,552.18 | 290,970,996.86 | 230,061,254.24 | 410,796,275.73 | 2,290,005,105.94 |
| Governors' Highway Safety | | | | | | | | |
| National Highway Safety Administration | 29,539,179.52 | 19,358,113.25 | 48,897,292.77 | 738,367.00 | 3,437,335.00 | - | 1,811,575.00 | 45,459,957.77 |
| Governor's Highway Safety | 29,539,179.52 | 19,358,113.25 | 48,897,292.77 | 738,367.00 | 3,437,335.00 | - | 1,811,575.00 | 45,459,957.77 |
| Rail Program | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 5,273,569.43 | | 5,273,569.43 | 3,786.00 | 3,786.00 | 7,572.00 | 39,562.96 | 5,269,783.43 |
| Property Owners Participation | 291,624.00 | 302,500.00 | 594,124.00 | - | - | - | - | 594,124.00 |
| Grant Federal Rail Administration- Statewide | 50,837,492.00 | - | 50,837,492.00 | 3,634.00 | 22,331.00 | - | 13,580.00 | 50,815,161.00 |
| Rail Program | 56,402,685.43 | 302,500.00 | 56,705,185.43 | 7,420.00 | 26,117.00 | 7,572.00 | 53,142.96 | 56,679,068.43 |
| Airport Program | | | | | | | | |
| Grant Federal Aviation Adm. Statewide | 42,427,266.06 | | 42,427,266.06 | 696,129.00 | 9,442,796.00 | 5,140,449.00 | 6,719,813.00 | 32,984,470.06 |
| CARES Act | 1,074,697.00 | - | 1,074,697.00 | 58,683.00 | 232,383.00 | 48,020.00 | 55,308.00 | 842,314.00 |
| Airport Program | 43,501,963.06 | | | | | | | |

Exhibit B2 pg 3 of 3 - Statement of Participation Revenue

| | Unrealized Prior | Current Year | Total Estimated | Actual Revenue | e Current Year | Actual Reven | ue Prior Year | Unrealized |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | Year Balance | Estimated Revenue Revenue | | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Participation Revenue |
| Public Transportation | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 505,000.00 | - | 505,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 505,000.00 |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Transit Authority | 106,593,085.66 | 51,540,792.00 | 158,133,877.66 | 2,276,103.00 | 14,183,614.00 | 4,687,673.00 | 7,086,669.00 | 143,950,263.66 |
| Public Transportation CARES 2020 | 14,833,702.00 | - | 14,833,702.00 | 661,445.00 | 3,457,755.00 | 3,804,290.00 | 5,169,660.00 | 11,375,947.00 |
| Public Transportation | 121,931,787.66 | 51,540,792.00 | 173,472,579.66 | 2,937,548.00 | 17,641,369.00 | 8,491,963.00 | 12,256,329.00 | 155,831,210.66 |
| Non-System Streets | | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursement of Expense Statewide | 48,556,802.27 | 7,278,339.65 | 55,835,141.92 | 205,368.55 | 1,619,304.02 | 567,280.76 | 863,120.65 | 54,215,837.90 |
| Non-System Streets | 48,556,802.27 | 7,278,339.65 | 55,835,141.92 | 205,368.55 | 1,619,304.02 | 567,280.76 | 863,120.65 | 54,215,837.90 |
| Motor Carrier Safety Grants | | | | | | | | |
| FHWA | 16,395,848.02 | 1,633,811.00 | 18,029,659.02 | - | - | - | | 18,029,659.02 |
| Motor Carrier Safety Grants | 16,395,848.02 | 1,633,811.00 | 18,029,659.02 | - | - | - | - | 18,029,659.02 |
| NC Emergency/FEMA | | | | | | | | |
| Primary System Statewide | (365,796.59) | - | (365,796.59) | - | 39,571.42 | 113,946.59 | 113,946.59 | (405,368.01) |
| Secondary System Statewide | 12,796,503.18 | - | 12,796,503.18 | - | 5,417,571.36 | 5,535,680.43 | 12,429,038.28 | 7,378,931.82 |
| Urban System Statewide | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire Prevention and Safety | 525,000.00 | - | 525,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 525,000.00 |
| Dept of Insurance Reimbursement NC Emergency/FEMA | 4,162,925.80 | | 4,162,925.80 17,118,632.39 | - | 5,457,142.78 | 5,649,627.02 | 12,542,984.87 | 4,162,925.80 11,661,489.61 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Division Small Urban Construction | 260.000.00 | | 260.000.00 | | | | | 260.000.00 |
| Local Government Participation Property Owners Participation | 268,000.00 | - | 268,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 268,000.00 |
| Division Small Urban Construction | 268,000.00 | - | 268,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 268,000.00 |
| Economic Development | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Match Statewide | | | | | | | | |
| Property Owners Participation | 425,103,582.51 | 25,000,000.00 | 450,103,582.51 | 29,192.20 | 29,192.20 | - | 515,276.87 | 450,074,390.31 |
| Economic Development | 425,103,582.51 | 25,000,000.00 | 450,103,582.51 | 29,192.20 | 29,192.20 | - | 515,276.87 | 450,074,390.31 |
| Bridge Program | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Match Statewide | | | | | | | | |
| Property Owners Participation | 3,233,654.81 | 83,379.65 | 3,317,034.46 | _ | 22,766.75 | 20,413.98 | 20,413.98 | 3,294,267.71 |
| Bridge Program | 3,233,654.81 | 83,379.65 | 3,317,034.46 | - | 22,766.75 | 20,413.98 | 20,413.98 | 3,294,267.71 |
| Bridge Preservation | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Match Statewide | 133,065.00 | - | 133,065.00 | | - | | 20,240.07 | 133,065.00 |
| Bridge Preservation | 133,065.00 | - | 133,065.00 | - | - | - | 20,240.07 | 133,065.00 |
| Mobility Modern | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Match Statewide | 1,559,334.44 | 106,816.35 | 1,666,150.79 | | 305,325.35 | - | | 1,360,825.44 |
| Property Owners Participation | 50,000.00 | - | 50,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 50,000.00 |
| Mobility Modern | 1,609,334.44 | 106,816.35 | 1,716,150.79 | - | 305,325.35 | - | - | 1,410,825.44 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit B3 pg 1 of 1 - Other Financing Sources (Uses)

| | Currer | it Year | Prior | Year | Esti | mate | Current Year |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Year to Date | Compared to Estimate |
| Other Financing | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income - GARVEE Bond Proceed | 115,936.41 | 405,825.46 | 352,568.24 | 891,801.94 | - | - | 405,825.46 |
| GARVEE Bond Proceeds 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARVEE Bond Premium 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARVEE Bond Proceeds 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARVEE Bond Premium 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payment to Ref Escrow Agent | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARVEE Def Loss Amortization | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy Savings Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing | 115,936.41 | 405,825.46 | 352,568.24 | 891,801.94 | - | - | 405,825.46 |
| Miscellaneous Transfers In/Out | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Transfer in Economic Development | 84,870.59 | 2,117,148.57 | - | - | - | - | 2,117,148.57 |
| Governmental Transfer to TPA fm HF | (9,500,169.91) | 5,109,247.14 | (748,061.58) | (1,301,252.58) | - | - | 5,109,247.14 |
| Governmental Transfer in SRPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Governmental Transfer in SERDRF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Governmental Transfer in Commerce | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Governmental Transfer in SCIF FY22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Governmental Transfer Out HTF | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Miscellaneous Transfers In/Out | (9,415,299.32) | 7,226,395.71 | (748,061.58) | (1,301,252.58) | - | - | 7,226,395.71 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (9,299,362.91) | 7,632,221.17 | (395,493.34) | (409,450.64) | - | - | 7,632,221.17 |

Exhibit C page 1 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

| | Unexpended Allotments Brought Forward | Total Appropriations | Allotments | Current Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Unallotted Appropriations | Unexpended Appropriations | Unexpended Allotments |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Current Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Central Administration | | 115,550,241.00 | - | 14,158,032.28 | (83,338,595.80) | 115,550,241.00 | 198,888,836.80 | 83,338,595.80 |
| Division of Highway Administration | - | 2,043,578.00 | 427,335.85 | 192,159.64 | 427,335.85 | 1,616,242.15 | 1,616,242.15 | - |
| Division of Motor Vehicle | - | 165,443,671.00 | 31,551,755.11 | 18,702,767.49 | 31,551,755.11 | 133,891,915.89 | 133,891,915.89 | - |
| Operations Administration | - | 35,898,535.00 | 9,068,439.85 | 5,854,911.88 | 9,068,439.85 | 26,830,095.15 | 26,830,095.15 | - |
| Reserves for Other Agencies | | 15,612,983.00 | 3,356,910.92 | 885,591.73 | 3,356,910.92 | 12,256,072.08 | 12,256,072.08 | - |
| Department of Agriculture Gas Inspection Service | | 6,624,400.00 | 1,656,100.00 | - | 1,656,100.00 | 4,968,300.00 | 4,968,300.00 | - |
| Department of Revenue - Gas Tax | | 6,127,688.00 | 1,187,940.24 | 800,974.73 | 1,187,940.24 | 4,939,747.76 | 4,939,747.76 | |
| Health and Human Services - Chemical Test | | 692.555.00 | 173,139.00 | - | 173,139.00 | 519,416.00 | 519,416.00 | |
| AirCargo Authority | | 862,833.00 | 215,709.00 | | 215,709.00 | 647,124.00 | 647,124.00 | |
| State Fire Protection Grant Fund | | 158,000.00 | - | | 213,707.00 | 158,000.00 | 158,000.00 | |
| OSBM - Civil Penalty | | - | | | | - | - | |
| Department of Revenue - IRP Auditors | | 270,200.00 | 27,983.18 | 17,487.48 | 27,983.18 | 242,216.82 | 242,216.82 | - |
| OSC-BEST Shared Services | - | 620,964.00 | - | 17,407.40 | 27,903.10 | 620,964.00 | 620,964.00 | - |
| Governor's Office | • | - | | | • | 020,904.00 | 020,904.00 | - |
| State Ethics Commission | • | 83,123.00 | - 14,682.16 | 7,260.35 | - 14,682.16 | - 68,440.84 | - 68,440.84 | - |
| DIT - DIT Transfer | - | 85,125.00 | 14,082.10 | 7,200.35 | 14,002.10 | 66,440.64 | 08,440.84 | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Ports Authority | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OSBM - Oversight Mgr | - | 173,220.00 | 31,992.27 | 10,504.10 | 31,992.27 | 141,227.73 | 141,227.73 | - |
| DOR-Tag/Tax Support | - | - | 49,365.07 | 49,365.07 | 49,365.07 | (49,365.07) | (49,365.07) | - |
| DPS - Hurricane Florence | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DPI - Charter School | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DOC - Economic Development Liaison | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Performance Energy Debt | - | 91,008.00 | 50,454.00 | - | 50,454.00 | 40,554.00 | 40,554.00 | - |
| Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Field Operations | - | - | - | 1,595,291.75 | (22,338,840.35) | - | 22,338,840.35 | 22,338,840.35 |
| Reserves | - | 15,378,701.77 | - | - | 14,023,353.77 | 15,378,701.77 | 1,355,348.00 | (14,023,353.77 |
| Internal Orders * | - | - | - | 32,714,034.09 | 54,370,383.20 | - | (54,370,383.20) | (54,370,383.20 |
| CO Internal Orders | - | - | - | 32,786,669.38 | 54,833,169.97 | - | (54,833,169.97) | (54,833,169.92 |
| DOT Plant Maintenance Orders | | - | - | 59,142.76 | 294,027.75 | - | (294,027.75) | (294,027.75 |
| ECO Enhancement Program | | | - | 3,460.64 | 9,679.45 | - | (9,679.45) | (9,679.45 |
| ROW Air Space | | - | | (66,974.02) | (785,711.05) | | 785,711.05 | 785,711.05 |
| PMII Networks | | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Facility Maintenance Orders | - | | | (6,016.45) | | | | - |
| Transportation Mobility & Safety Division Orders | - | | | (59,307.11) | 19,217.08 | | (19,217.08) | (19,217.08 |
| Quality Enhancement Orders | | | | (2,941.11) | | | - | (,, |
| GARVEE Redemption | | | | (2,) 11:11) | | | | |
| TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNTS | - | 350,018,717.77 | 44,454,895.73 | 74,102,788.86 | 7,171,196.55 | 305,563,822.04 | 342,847,521.22 | 37,283,699.18 |

* All previous years' activity for Internal Orders is reported on Exhibit I

| Exhibit C page 2 of 4 | Statement of Appropriations, | Apportionments, | Participations, Al | lotments and Expenditures |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | |

| | Unexpended Allotments Brought Forward | Total Appropriations | Allotments | Current Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Unallotted Appropriations | Unexpended Appropriations | Unexpended Allotments |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Encumbrance Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Construction | 96,078,743.32 | 4,255,388.87 | 151,200.00 | 6,948,139.10 | 15,470,215.83 | 4,104,188.87 | 84,863,916.36 | 80,759,727.49 |
| FHWA Construction | 3,608,261,876.24 | 967,367,755.03 | 131,473,855.50 | 137,417,143.24 | 425,754,752.57 | 835,893,899.53 | 4,149,874,878.71 | 3,313,980,979.18 |
| Motor Carrier Safety | 10,071,414.45 | 19,693,411.70 | 1,633,811.00 | (909,930.10) | (699,559.12) | 18,059,600.70 | 30,464,385.27 | 12,404,784.57 |
| Operations & Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Other Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Construction | 41,993,783.06 | 12,000,000.00 | (2,423,490.56) | 2,052,374.55 | 4,517,520.80 | 14,423,490.56 | 49,476,262.25 | 35,052,771.69 |
| Urban Construction | - | | - | -,, | | | | - |
| Public Service Roads | 135,913.70 | (29,000.00) | (29,000.00) | - | - | - | 106,913.70 | 106,913.70 |
| Bridge Replacement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spot Safety | 33,489,094.71 | 12,100,000.00 | 4,622,893.90 | 1,415,366.75 | 2,730,311.72 | 7,477,106.10 | 42,858,782.99 | 35,381,676.89 |
| Contingency | 39,920,472.15 | 70,001,604.38 | 9,695,947.24 | 1,309,252.00 | 3,816,338.52 | 60,305,657.14 | 106,105,738.01 | 45,800,080.87 |
| Division Small Urban Construction | 2,586,060.08 | | - | 1,897.93 | 1,897.93 | - | 2,584,162.15 | 2,584,162.15 |
| Economic Development | 231,708,793.55 | 25,000,000.00 | 25,000,000.00 | 13,113,264.30 | 50,532,098.59 | - | 206,176,694.96 | 206,176,694.96 |
| Mobility Modernization | 95,065,329.10 | 41,578,894.35 | 3,575,981.97 | 1,950,514.55 | 7,259,152.47 | 38,002,912.38 | 129,385,070.98 | 91,382,158.60 |
| Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve for General Maintenance | - | 22,097,041.52 | - | - | - | 22,097,041.52 | 22,097,041.52 | - |
| Primary Maintenance | 104,567,636.86 | 318,080,589.91 | 136,849,713.55 | 19,853,360.66 | 59,662,646.83 | 181,230,876.36 | 362,985,579.94 | 181,754,703.58 |
| Secondary Maintenance | 11,950,272.36 | 323,273,641.32 | 105,314,724.15 | 26,820,812.63 | 88,710,306.11 | 217,958,917.17 | 246,513,607.57 | 28,554,690.40 |
| Contract Resurfacing | 648,548,105.95 | 564,963,742.11 | 179,094,196.25 | 54,926,003.37 | 148,289,946.81 | 385,869,545.86 | 1,065,221,901.25 | 679,352,355.39 |
| FEMA | (175,956,237.66) | 28,687,827.55 | - | 105,715.71 | 1,188,596.02 | 28,687,827.55 | (148,457,006.13) | (177,144,833.68) |
| Bridge Program | 518,713,544.08 | 255,774,735.81 | 55,553,532.12 | 24,760,042.01 | 67,802,119.24 | 200,221,203.69 | 706,686,160.65 | 506,464,956.96 |
| Pavement Preservation | 98,366,610.07 | 86,109,770.30 | 26,072,210.19 | 10,661,556.57 | 31,310,365.12 | 60,037,560.11 | 153,166,015.25 | 93,128,455.14 |
| Bridge Preservation | 47,634,911.00 | 54,916,199.62 | 29,766,594.00 | 6,105,709.71 | 18,949,412.88 | 25,149,605.62 | 83,601,697.73 | 58,452,092.11 |
| Roadside Environmental | 6,412,298.46 | 119,964,787.60 | 86,439,881.00 | 12,690,052.16 | 39,373,673.53 | 33,524,906.60 | 87,003,412.53 | 53,478,505.93 |
| Modal | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycle Program | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ferry Administration | - | 1,320,558.00 | 324,818.91 | 130,556.65 | 324,818.91 | 995,739.09 | 995,739.09 | - |
| Ferry Operations | 70,457.45 | 55,721,380.12 | 55,546,136.62 | 5,090,779.08 | 15,303,120.02 | 175,243.50 | 40,488,717.55 | 40,313,474.05 |
| Rail Administration | - | 645,077.00 | 167,840.62 | 78,936.80 | 167,840.62 | 477,236.38 | 477,236.38 | - |
| Railroad Program | 134,920,693.83 | 45,456,254.83 | 4,562,394.03 | 4,016,460.01 | 13,125,541.36 | 40,893,860.80 | 167,251,407.29 | 126,357,546.49 |
| Rail Equipment Overhaul | 7,371,158.35 | 1,200,000.00 | - | 134,268.73 | 367,820.58 | 1,200,000.00 | 8,203,337.77 | 7,003,337.77 |
| Aeronautics Administration | - | 4,008,171.00 | 1,040,538.12 | 445,520.01 | 1,040,538.12 | 2,967,632.88 | 2,967,632.88 | - |
| Airports Program | 152,759,008.52 | 174,988,429.93 | 12,040,059.89 | 3,227,362.30 | 12,359,082.16 | 162,948,370.04 | 315,388,356.29 | 152,439,986.25 |
| Integrated Mobility Division Adm. Integrated Mobility Division | - 163,780,711.18 | 826,120.00 140,880,935.37 | 194,403.72 69,707,329.06 | 89,687.30 3,994,444.86 | 194,403.72 18,944,309.46 | 631,716.28 71,173,606.31 | 631,716.28 285,717,337.09 | - 214,543,730.78 |
| Other Expenditures | 105,/00,/11.10 | 140,000,955.57 | 09,707,529.00 | 3,994,444.00 | 10,944,509.40 | /1,1/3,000.31 | 205,/17,557.09 | 214,545,750.76 |
| | 54 0 (0 005 05 | 0.15 500.10 | | | 4 400 000 07 | 0.15 500 10 | E0 005 005 44 | FO 0 (0 00 (00 |
| Capital Improvements | 54,260,327.95 | 345,788.13 | - | 477,649.15 | 1,400,290.97 | 345,788.13 8,277,931.90 | 53,205,825.11 | 52,860,036.98 |
| Governor's Highway Safety | 21,047,654.52 | 28,943,970.10 | 20,666,038.20 | 1,645,365.93 | 4,804,213.37 | | 45,187,411.25 | 36,909,479.35 |
| OSHA Program Non-System Streets | 434,969.59 37,918,103.00 | 358,221.70 7,278,339.65 | 45,500.00 7,278,339.65 | 1,793.03 440,679.63 | 263,476.07 3,402,668.83 | 312,721.70 | 529,715.22 41,793,773.82 | 216,993.52 41,793,773.82 |
| Non-System Streets State Aid to Municipalities | 37,918,103.00 500,000.00 | 154,875,000.00 | 7,278,339.65 | 440,679.63 77,197,302.03 | 3,402,668.83 77,197,302.03 | - 77,790,193.32 | 41,793,773.82 78,177,697.97 | 41,793,773.82 387,504.65 |
| Conversion | (0.01) | | //,004,000.00 | //,19/,302.03 | //,17/,302.03 | | (0.01) | (0.01) |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts | 5,992,611,705.88 | 3,542,684,635.90 | 1,041,450,255.81 | 416,192,080.65 | 1,113,565,222.09 | 2,501,234,380.09 | 8,421,731,119.70 | 5,920,496,739.61 |
| Total Highway Fund | 5,992,611,705.88 | 3,892,703,353.67 | 1,085,905,151.54 | 490,294,869.51 | 1,120,736,418.64 | 2,806,798,202.13 | 8,764,578,640.92 | 5,957,780,438.79 |
| · ···································· | 3,772,011,703.00 | 5,072,705,5553.07 | 1,003,703,131,34 | 170,271,007.31 | 1,120,730,110.04 | 2,000,770,202.13 | 5,701,570,010.72 | 5,757,700,130.77 |

Federal Aid HPR/PL/Construction Available for Obligation totals have been adjusted to the FHWA Obligational Authority in order to reflect fund availability for the federal fiscal year, beginning October 1 and ending September 30 each year. FHWA Construction Amounts may include Toll Credits used to increase Federally Funded share of eligible projects. Unaudited and not in accordance with GAAP

Exhibit C page 3 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

| | | Previous Year | | | Current Year | | Cor | npared to Previou | IS |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | • | |
| | Appropriations | Current Month Expenditures | YTD Expenditures | Appropriations | Current Month Expenditures | YTD Expenditures | Appropriations | Current Month Expenditures | YTD Expenditures |
| Current Accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Administration | 118.758.134.00 | 5.497.993.94 | (87,472,517.98) | 115.550.241.00 | 14.158.032.28 | (83,338,595.80) | (3,207,893.00) | 8.660.038.34 | 4.133.922.18 |
| Division of Highway Administration | 2,009,948.00 | 203,898.32 | 414,901.80 | 2,043,578.00 | 192,159.64 | 427,335.85 | 33,630.00 | (11,738.68) | 12,434.05 |
| Division of Motor Vehicle | 156,993,218.00 | 14,515,627.94 | 26,307,803.45 | 165,443,671.00 | 18,702,767.49 | 31,551,755.11 | 8,450,453.00 | 4,187,139.55 | 5,243,951.66 |
| Operations Administration | 36,305,193.00 | 3,483,490.23 | 7,346,450.95 | 35,898,535.00 | 5,854,911.88 | 9,068,439.85 | (406,658.00) | 2,371,421.65 | 1,721,988.90 |
| Reserves for Other Agencies | 23,100,666.00 | 569,260.52 | 4,894,079.60 | 15,612,983.00 | 885,591.73 | 3,356,910.92 | (7,487,683.00) | 316,331.21 | (1,537,168.68) |
| Department of Agriculture Gas Inspection Services | 6,330,437.00 | - | 1,538,056.00 | 6,624,400.00 | - | 1,656,100.00 | 293,963.00 | - | 118,044.00 |
| Department of Revenue - Gas Tax | 5,960,242.00 | 382,980.76 | 735,179.49 | 6,127,688.00 | 800,974.73 | 1,187,940.24 | 167,446.00 | 417,993.97 | 452,760.75 |
| Health and Human Services - Chemical Test | 692,555.00 | | 173,139.00 | 692,555.00 | - | 173,139.00 | - | - | - |
| AirCargo Authority | 8,862,833.00 | _ | 2,215,708.00 | 862,833.00 | - | 215,709.00 | (8,000,000.00) | | (1,999,999.00) |
| State Fire Protection Grant Fund | 158,000.00 | - | 2,213,708.00 | 158,000.00 | | 213,709.00 | [8,000,000.00] | - | (1,999,999.00) |
| OSBM - Civil Penalty | - | - | | - | | | - | - | - |
| Department of Revenue - IRP Auditors | - 267,551.00 | - 17,711.76 | 36,009.82 | 270,200.00 | - 17,487.48 | - 27,983.18 | 2,649.00 | (224.28) | (8,026.64 |
| OSC-BEST Shared Services | 597,027.00 | 151,582.28 | 151,582.28 | 620,964.00 | - 17,407.40 | 27,903.10 | 23,937.00 | (151,582.28) | (151,582.28 |
| | | 151,582.28 | 151,582.28 | 620,964.00 | | - | | (151,582.28) | (151,582.28 |
| Governor's Office | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Ethics Commission | 64,506.00 | 6,178.74 | 12,357.48 | 83,123.00 | 7,260.35 | 14,682.16 | 18,617.00 | 1,081.61 | 2,324.68 |
| DIT - DIT Transfer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Ports Authority | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OSBM - Oversight Mgr | 167,515.00 | 10,806.98 | 32,047.53 | 173,220.00 | 10,504.10 | 31,992.27 | 5,705.00 | (302.88) | (55.26) |
| DOR-Tag/Tax Support | - | - | - | - | 49,365.07 | 49,365.07 | - | 49,365.07 | 49,365.07 |
| DPS - Hurricane Florence | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DPI - Charter School | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DOC - Economic Development Liaison | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Performance Energy Debt | 91,234.00 | - | 50,679.00 | 91,008.00 | - | 50,454.00 | (226.00) | - | (225.00 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Operations | - | 6,968,019.58 | (23,230,790.95) | - | 1,595,291.75 | (22,338,840.35) | - | (5,372,727.83) | 891,950.60 |
| Reserves | 172,578,124.26 | - | 32,758,995.26 | 15,378,701.77 | - | 14,023,353.77 | (157,199,422.49) | - | (18,735,641.49) |
| Internal Orders | - | 6,503,142.63 | (324,315.36) | - | 32,714,034.09 | 54,370,383.20 | - | 26,210,891.46 | 54,694,698.56 |
| CO Internal Orders | - | 7,029,499.19 | 373,055.33 | - | 32,786,669.38 | 54,833,169.97 | - | 25,757,170.19 | 54,460,114.64 |
| DOT Plant Maintenance Orders | - | 86,261.02 | 365,442.15 | - | 59,142.76 | 294,027.75 | - | (27,118.26) | (71,414.40) |
| ECO Enhancement Program | - | 5,048.86 | 30,048.88 | - | 3,460.64 | 9,679.45 | - | (1,588.22) | (20,369.43) |
| ROW Air Space | - | (503,946.90) | (1,103,776.66) | - | (66,974.02) | (785,711.05) | - | 436,972.88 | 318,065.61 |
| PMII Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Facility Maintenance Orders | _ | (15,819.22) | 2,799.03 | _ | (6,016.45) | _ | _ | 9,802.77 | (2,799.03) |
| Transportation Mobility & Safety Division Orders | | (94,260.85) | 8,115.91 | - | (59,307.11) | 19,217.08 | | 34,953.74 | 11,101.17 |
| Quality Enhancement Orders | - | (3,639.47) | 0,115.91 | - | (2,941.11) | 17,217.00 | - | 698.36 | 11,101.17 |
| GARVEE Redemption | - | (3,039.47) | - | - | (2,741.11) | - | - | 090.30 | - |
| Total Current Accounts | 509,836,517.26 | 37,741,433.16 | | 350,018,717.77 | 74,102,788.86 | 7,171,196.55 | (159,817,799.49) | | 46,425,910.78 |
| Total current Accounts | 509,830,517.26 | 37,741,433.16 | (39,254,714.23) | 350,018,/1/.// | /4,102,/88.86 | /,1/1,190.55 | (159,817,799.49) | 36,361,355.70 | 40,425,910./8 |

Exhibit C page 4 of 4 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures

| Appropriations Expenditures TIP Expenditures Appropriations Propriations Propriatins Propriations Propra | Previ | nt Year Compared to Previous |
|--|-----------------|---|
| Construction 139,445106.54 (794744.31) (4452,362.53) 4255,308.07 6940,139.10 (135,109,915.67) 7742.805 Pimay Construction 31,447,338,566.18 155,572,10.00 372,203,559.99 967,367,255.03 137,471,432.4 4255,34,752.57 (2,111,970,011.15) (135,109,915.67) 7,742.805 Operations & Maintenance 0 149,612.10 (909,930.10) (909,930.12) (170,11) (124,13) Other Construction 12,000,000.60 1,171,100.48 3,366,004.84 12,000,000 2,052,374.55 4,517,520.80 (16,60) 335,277 Optic Construction 12,000,000.00 1,202,326.10 2,715,333.29 12,000,000.00 1,415,366,75 2,373,31,72 . 2,120 Sport Stery 12,100,000.00 1,202,326.10 2,715,333.29 12,000,000.00 3,316,433.35 (3,335,59) 4,373,825.99 (3,335,59) 4,353,859.99 (3,335,59) 4,330,825.99 (2,335,41) 13,99,73 . (2,424,39) Diridge Forgeran 2,250,000.00 3,324,231,432 9,3316,431,432 9,3316,431,432 9,33 | Appropriations | Y I D Expenditures Contronrigtions Control State Stat |
| Primay Construction 139,44530454 (794,744.31) (4,682,362,33) 42,573,388,87 6,948,130.0 15,470,215,83 (135,189,915.07) 7,742,883 Moter Carrier Safey 13,147,314,242 14,47,101.46 19,693,411.70 (999,930.10) (699,559.12) 3,716,414.09 (12,24,134) Operations & Maintenance - - - (1470.1) - (1470.1) (1470.1) - (1470.1) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<> | | |
| Primay Construction 133/44530454 (794/7443) (4,852,362,33) 42,533,887 6,948,130.0 15,470,215,83 (135,189,915.07) 7,742,883 Motor Carrier Safety 15,376,975.61 314/23452 (148,101.44) 19,693,411.70 (999,930.10) (699,559.12) 3,716,414.09 (12,21,383) Operations & Maintenance - - - (1470.11) (299,930.10) (699,559.12) 3,716,414.09 (12,21,33) Sexadary Construction 12,000,000.60 1,717,100.48 3306,004.14 (20,000,000.60) (1470.11) | | |
| FHW Abstruction 31,49,338,56,18 156,597,210.00 37,220,369,99 967,367,275,33 137,417,442.4 42,754,752.57 (2,181,970,811.15) (19,180,000) Operations & Maintenance 0 0 0993,01.00 (699,559,12) 37,164,1409 (1,224,13) Other Construction 12,000,000.0 1,717,100,48 3306,004,84 12,000,000.0 2,052,374,55 4,517,520,80 (0,60) 335,71 Urban Construction 14701 . 14701 . (147,01) . (147,01) . (24,000,00) . . (24,000,00) Spot Safety 12,000,000.0 1,203,229,10 2,715,333,27,59 4,744,527,14 7,000,000.0 1,415,366,75 2,730,311,72 . . 21,200,000.0 1,243,244 . 1,297,33 1,897,33 . | 139 445 304 54 | ,948,139.10 15,470,215.83 (135,189,915.67) 7,742,883.41 20,322,578.3 |
| Motor Carrier Safely 1576,972.61 314,204.20 1.487,101.46 19,693,411.70 (999,390.10) (699,591.12) 3,76,414.07 (1,224,13) Operations & Maintenance U U (1,270.11) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) (1,270.21) <th< td=""><td></td><td></td></th<> | | |
| Operations & Maintenance Other Construction 12,000,000.60 1,717,100.48 3,306,004.84 12,000,000.00 2,052,374.55 4,517,520.80 (0.60) 335,274 Urban Construction 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,01 147,000 147,010 147,000 147,010 147,000 147,000 147,010 147,000 147,000 141,53,6675 2,703,81,77 149,000,000 141,53,6675 2,703,81,77 143,000,000 141,53,6675 2,703,81,77 143,000,000 121,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, | | |
| Other Construction 12,000,000.60 1.717,100.48 3.306,004.64 12,000,000.00 2,622,374.55 4,517,520.80 (147,71) Public Service Roads 147.01 147.01 (29,000.00) 1.657,57 (29,000.00) 1.657,57 (29,000.00) 1.657,57 (29,000.00) 1.657,57 (29,000.00) 1.657,57 (49,008.15) (21,000.00,00.00) 1.203,226,10 3.304,236,52 (63,18,738,65) 915,57 (21,000.00,00.00) 1.203,226,10 3.304,236,52 (63,18,738,65) 915,57 (21,42,22,33,36,13,36,13,33,36,13,33,36,14,36,33,33,36,36,43,33,32,36,36,33,33,36,36,46,33,32,359,39 (200,60,000.00) (23,133,54,13,36,14,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,13,14,13,13,13,13,13,14,13,13,13,13,14,13,13,13,14,14,13,13,13,14,14,13,13,13,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14, | 10,000,000 | |
| Secondary Construction 12000,000.00 1,717,100.48 3.306,004.84 12000,000.00 2.052,374.55 4.517,520.80 (16.01) 332,57. Public Service Roads . <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Urban Construction 147.01 | | |
| Public Service Roads ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·< ·<< <t></t> | | |
| Bridge Replacement 439,088,15 <td>147.01</td> <td></td> | 147.01 | |
| Spor Safety 12,100,000.00 1,203,296.10 27,15,033.29 12,100,000.00 1,415,366.75 27,30,311.72 12,107 Contingery 76,320,343.03 393,375,69 47,845,271.4 70,010,643.8 1,309,252.00 3816,338.52 (6,318,738.6,5) 915,377.1 Division Small Urban Construction 22,322,47 73,440,28 1,309,252.00 311,126,43.0 50,532,098.59 (200,600,00,00) (23,133,45.1) Mohilty Modernization 41,443,078.84 2,796,468.72 7,194,054.16 41,578,894.35 1,950,514.55 7,259,152.47 135,815.51 (845,957) Maintenance 20,207,041.52 - 10,086,751.52 10,086,751.52 20,207,041.52 - 10,086,751.52 10,036,751.52 10,036,751.52 10,036,751.52 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,086,751.52 10,036,751.52 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 - 10,036,751.52 -< | - | · · · · · |
| Contragency 76,320,343.03 793,375.69 4,794,527.14 70,001,60.38 13,09,252.00 33,16,338.22 (G,118,738.65) 915,377.40 Division Small Urban Construction 225,600,000.00 36,246,811.65 132,083,044.33 25,000,000.00 13,113,64.30 50,532,098.59 (200,600,000.00) (23,133,54) Mobility Modernization 41,443,078.84 2,796,468.72 7,194,054.16 41,578,894.53 7,259,152.47 13,897.93 (200,600,000.00) (23,133,54) Maintenance 12,010,290.00 - - 22,097,041.52 - - 10,086,751.52 Secondary Maintenance 32,082,085.75 19,532,966.16 52,853,372.40 31,800,589.91 19,853,360.66 59,662,646.83 52,779.416.1 320,399 Secondary Maintenance 229,83,390.11 26,163,655.41 72,39,71.4063,742.11 54,926,003.71 11,88,96.602 (33,025,72.58) (12,646,73,72.11 14,88,99.62.11 24,643,47.21 (57,83,73.41 24,660,47.41 (79,02,11.64,47,433 (43,646,47,41,47,48,44,48) (20,592,51,56) (22,45,61,48) (70,46,61,43,10,49) (20,592,51,65) <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td></t<> | - | |
| Division Small Urban Construction 23,322,47 73,440,28 1,89793 1,89793 1,89793 1,287933 1,28543 2529333 252053 1,22779,0416 232373 1,2433337411 24,363347211 24,362,00337 1,442,493,43754 (1,63,46575 1,2463337272 552,8073,04152 1,2443333421 24,363344 (1,63,46575 1,31310,365112 (1,63,46575 1,2 | | |
| Economic Development 225,600,000.00 3246,811.65 132,083,064.33 25,000,000.00 131,132,64.30 50,532,098.59 (200,600,000.00 (221,33,45) Mobility Modernization 41,43,078.84 2.79,468.72 7,194,054.16 41,578,894.35 1,950,514.55 7,259,152.47 133,815.51 (84,595) Maintenance 12,010,200.00 - - 22,097,041.52 - - - 10,086,751.52 Primary Maintenance 298,834,309.11 26,163,655.41 72,307,419.83 322,273,641.32 26,820,033.7 144,829,946.81 12,443,375.4 (16,346,75) Contract Resurfacing 55,250,034.57 71,227,606.8 21,539,995.13 56,406,374.21 14,82,894.61 12,443,375.4 (16,346,75) FEMA 61,713,000.13 19,34,131.75 5,359,02.6 28,649,374.21 15,062,01.03.31 (26,302,312,42.83) (12,88,41) Parking Program 26,528,659,78 15,018,121.97 33,343,678.48 86,109,770.30 10,66,155,657 31,310,356.12 (64,376,850) Bridge Program 24,440 35,258,721.38 13,2 | | |
| Mohlity Modernization 41,43,078.44 2,796,468.72 7,194,054.16 41,578,894.35 1,950,514.55 7,259,152.47 135,815.51 (845,957) Maintenance 302,802,688.75 19,532,966.16 52,833,72.40 318,800,589.91 19,853,360.66 59,662,646.83 15,277,904.16 320,393 Secondary Maintenance 302,802,688.75 19,532,966.16 52,833,72.40 318,800,589.91 19,853,360.66 59,662,646.83 15,277,904.16 320,393 Secondary Maintenance 298,834,309.11 24,653,655.41 72,307,419.58 328,273,641.32 26,802,812.63 88,710,300.61 24,433,372.4 (16,346,75) Contract Resurfacing 552,500,304.57 71,272,760.68 215,399,902.66 28,687,827.75 11,818,516.81 (16,374,00) (13,463,475.43) (16,346,75) FEMA 61,713,0001 19,313,137.5 53,590,002.66 28,687,827.73 13,818.518.51 (12,840,003) (22,950,551.33 (19,840,112.44) (35,056,013) (24,850,211.63) (24,850,211.63) (24,850,211.63) (24,850,211.63) (24,850,211.63) (24,850,211.63) (24,850,211.63) < | | |
| Maintenance Number of General Maintenance 12.010/2000 10.086/571 12.032/97.041.52 10.086/571 Primary Maintenance 298.834,309.11 226.163.655.41 72.307.141.98 323.237.364.132 26.820.812.63 88.710.306.11 24.493.332.21 657.157. Contract Resurfacing 552.500.304.57 71.227.760.68 2215.399.995.13 564.963.742.11 54.942.600.31 14.82.89.94.681 12.463.437.54 (16.346.757.57) FEMA 61.713.000.13 1.934.131.75 5.559.002.66 28.687.827.55 105.715.71 1.188.596.02 (33.025.172.58) (1.828.41) Bridge Program 26.5287.697.87 15.018.121.97 33.436.783.48 86.109.770.30 10.661.556.57 31.31.03.65.12 (2.647.889.48) (4.256.256.266.216) 39.373.673.33 14.92.99.95.13 (2.245.618 Readside Environmental 0.51.11.579.50 15.508.872.71 38.262.551.70 78.93.266 32.480.78.33 (2.446.01) (2.245.618 Bicycle Program 1.244.00 5.600.085.20 14.92.92.93 5.572.13.80.12 5.900.779.08 15.303.120.02 83.14.245.93 (5.65 | | |
| Reserve for General Maintenance 12,010,290.00 · · 22,097,041.52 · · 10,086,751.52 Primary Maintenance 302,802,685.75 19,532,966.16 52,853,372.40 318,080,589.91 19,853,360.66 59,662,646.83 152,277,904.16 320,399 Secondary Maintenance 298,834,309.11 26,163,655.41 72,307,419.52 26,820,812.63 88,710,306.11 124,433,332.21 657,157 Contract Resurfacing 552,500,304.57 71,272,760.68 215,399,995.13 564,963,742.11 54,926,003.37 148,289,946.81 12,463,437.54 (16,346,757 Bridge Program 265,284,691.24 21,773,830.88 67,255,819.09 255,774,735.81 24,760,042.01 67,802,119.24 (9,509,955.43) 2,986,217 Parement Preservation 92,587,659.78 15,018,121.97 334,86,783.48 86,109,770.30 10.61,556.57 31,310,365.12 (6,477,899.48) (4,256,564) Bridge Program 1,244.00 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690.052.16 33,237,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,2456.81) Prery Operar | , , , , , , , | |
| Primary Maintenance 302,802,685,75 19,532,966.16 523,372.40 318,080,589.91 19,853,360.66 59,662,646.83 15,277,904.16 320,203,322.1 Secondary Maintenance 298,834,309.11 26,163,655.41 72,307,419,58 323,273,641.32 26,820,812.63 88,710,306.11 24,439,332.21 657,157 FEM A 61,713,000.13 1,934,131.75 5,359,002.66 28,687,827.55 105,715.71 1,188,596.02 (33,025,172.88) (18,284,814) Parement Preservation 92,587,659.78 15,018,121.97 33,436,783.48 86,109,770.30 10,661,556.57 31,310,365.12 (6,477,889.48) (4,236,565) Roadside Environmental 105,111,593.60 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 39,373,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,246,612) Roadside Environmental 105,111,593.60 14,362,529 55,721,380.12 5,090,779.08 15,303,120.02 831,424.93 (509,300) Rail Administration 62,660,231 138,572.88 645,077.00 78,936.80 167,840.62 20,670.01 16,274 Rail Admi | 12 010 200 00 | 10.004 751 52 |
| Secondary Maintenance 298,34,309.11 26,163,055.41 72,307,419.58 323,273,641.32 26,820,812.63 88,710,306.11 24,439,332.21 657,157 Contract Resurfacing 552,500,304.57 71,272,760.68 215,399,995.13 564,963,742.11 54,926,003.37 148,289,946.81 12,463,437.54 [16,346,757 FEMA 61,713,000.13 1,934,131.75 5,539,002.66 28,678,27.55 105,715.71 1,188,949,86.81 2(4,564,387,27.55) 105,715.71 1,188,949,81.81 (9,509,955,43) 2,986,211 Pavement Preservation 75,508,791.18 8,351,325.31 25,033,392.70 54,916,199.62 6,105,709.71 18,949,412.88 (20,592,591.56) (2,245,612) Roadside Environmental 105,111,593.60 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 33,73,673.53 14,453,194.00 2,245,612 Roadside Environmental 12,540,032 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 130,556.55 324,818.91 24,440.93 26,952,911.66 (2,424,603 14,623,923.927.91 130,912.02 831,424.93 (50,930.02 130,9 | | |
| Contract Resurfacing552,500,304.5771,272,760.68215,399,995.13564,963,742.1154,926,003.37148,289,946.8112,463,437.54(16,346,757FEMA61,713,000.131,934,131.755,359,002.6628,667,827.55105,715.711,188,596.02(33,025,172.58)11,282,410Bridge Program26,528,469,12421,773,830.8867,255,819.0925,774,735.8124,760,004.20167,802,110.24(9,509,955.43)(2,509,955.74)Bridge Preservation92,587,659.7815,018,121.9733,436,783.4886,109,770.3010,661,556.5731,310,365.12(6,477,889,48)(4,356,56)Bridge Preservation75,508,791.188,351,325.3123,03,392.7054,916,199.626,105,709.7118,949,412.88(20,592,591.56)(2,245,613)Roadside Environmental105,111,593.6015,508,872.1738,262,551.33119,064,787.6012,690,052.1639,373,673.53144,531.94.00(2,368,221)Bicycle Program1,244.00(1,244.00)(13,266)Ferry Administration1,250,932.00143,825.99329,953.781,320,558.60130,556.65324,818.9170,166.00(13,266)Rail Caulprent Overhaul1,200,000.00164,262.302,399,257.987,47,3118.2245,456,254.834,016,460.0113,125,541.36(6,229,988.47)1,617.200Rail Caulprent Overhaul1,200,000.00160,774.9138,196.9611,200,000.00134,266.73367,820.58-(26,500Airports Program19,597,3851.12 <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| FEMA 61,713,000.13 1,934,131.75 5,339,002.66 28,687,827.55 105,715.71 1,188,596.02 (33,025,172.58) (1,122,81) Bridge Program 265,284,691.24 21,773,830.08 67,255,819.09 255,774,735.81 24,760,042.01 67,802,119.24 (9,5095.43) 2,986,211 Pavement Preservation 75,508,791.18 83,351,325.31 25,033,392.70 54,916,199.62 6,105,709.71 18,949,412.88 (22,952,91.56) (2,245,612) Roadside Invironmental 105,011,593.60 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 39,37,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,245,612) Modal - < | | |
| Bridge Program 265,284,691.24 21,773,830.88 67,255,819.09 255,774,735.81 24,760,042.01 67,802,119.24 (9,509,955.43) 29,896,213 Pavement Preservation 92,587,659.78 15,018,121.97 33,436,783.48 86,109,770.30 10,661,556.57 31,310,365.12 (26,477,889.48) (4,356,563 Bridge Preservation 92,587,659.791.18 83,513,252.51 25,033,392.70 54,916,109.62 6,105,709.71 18,949,412.28 (20,592,591.56) (2,245,611) Roadside Environmental 105,111,593.60 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 39,373,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,368,820) Modal - - - - (1,244.00) Ferry Administration 1,250,392.00 143,825.09 329,953.78 1,320,558.00 130,056.65 324,818.91 70,166.00 (13,266 Ferry Administration 0.244,801.00 62,629,938.21 15,903.20 167,840.62 20,267.00 60,903.00 Rail Administration 12,000,00.00 16,677,431.9 84,955.51 44,965.24 | | |
| Pavement Preservation 92,587,659.78 15,018,121.97 33,436,783.48 86,109,770.30 10,661,556.57 31,310,365.12 (6,477,889.48) (4,356,563 Bridge Preservation 75,508,791.18 8,351,325.31 25,033,392.70 54,916,199.62 6,105,709.71 18,949,412.88 (20,529,291.56) (2,245,613) Roadside Environmental 105,11,593.60 136,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 39,37,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,248,612) Modal 1,224.00 - - - - (1,244.00) Ferry Administration 1,250,392.00 143,825.09 329,953.78 1,320,558.00 130,556.65 324,818.91 70,166.00 (13,266 Rail Administration 624,810.00 62,660.21 138,572.88 645,077.00 78,936.80 167,840.62 20,267.00 162,77 Rail Administration 38,37,639.00 355,720.50 775,453.19 4,008,171.00 143,268.73 367,820.58 - (26,500 Areonautics Administration 38,37,639.00 355,720.50 775,45 | | |
| Bridge Preservation 75,508,791.18 8,351,325.31 25,033,392.70 54,916,199.62 6,105,709.71 18,949,412.88 (20,592,591.56) (2,245,615) Roadside Environmental 105,111,593.60 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 39,373,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,245,615) Modal Environmental 1,250,392.00 143,825.09 329,953.78 1,320,558.00 130,556.65 324,818.91 70,166.00 (13,246) Ferry Operations 54,889,955.19 5,600,085.20 14,612,922.93 55,721,380.12 5,090,079.08 15,303,120.02 831,24:93 (509,300) Rail Administration 62,481.00 62,660.21 138,572.88 645,077.00 78,936.80 167,840.62 20,267.00 16,270 Rail Equipment Overhaul 1,200,000.00 160,774.91 38,196.91 1,200,000.00 13,125,541.36 (20,2988.47) 1,617.200 Aeronautics Administration 3,837,639.00 355,720.50 775,453.19 4,008,171.00 445,520.01 1,040,538.12 (20,988.47) 1,617.200 < | | |
| Roadside Environmental 105,111,593.60 15,058,872.71 38,262,551.33 119,964,787.60 12,690,052.16 39,373,673.53 14,853,194.00 (2,368,820) Modal < | | |
| Modal Image: Second Secon | | |
| Bicycle Program1,244.00 <th< td=""><td>103,111,3 53.00</td><td></td></th<> | 103,111,3 53.00 | |
| Ferry Administration1,250,392.00143,825.09329,953.781,320,558.00130,556.65324,818.9170,166.00(13,260Ferry Operations54,889,955.195,600,085.2014,612,922.9355,721,380.125,090,779.0815,303,120.02831,424.93(509,300Rail Administration624,810.0062,660.21138,572.88645,077.0078,936.80167,840.6220,267.0016,277Railroad Program51,666,243.302,399,257.987,473,718.2245,456,254.834,016,460.0113,125,541.36(6,229,988.47)1,617,202Rail Equipment Overhaul1,200,000.00160,774.91381,986.911,200,000.00134,268.73367,820.58(26,500Aeronautics Administration3,837,639.00355,720.50775,453.194,008,171.00445,520.011,040,538.12170,532.0089,799Airports Program195,973,851.126,671,431.9923,045,645.35174,988,429.933,227,362.3012,359,082.16(20,985,421.19)(3,444.06)Integrated Mobility Division Adm.800,273.0081,994.67156,164.42826,120.0089,687.30194,403.7225,847.0088,968Other Expenditures3,888,780.55639,908.61917,653.08345,788.13477,649.151,400,290.97(3,542,992.42)(162,259Governor's Highway Safety3,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42< | 1 244 00 | (1 244 00) |
| Ferry Operations54,889,955.195,600,085.2014,612,922.9355,721,380.125,090,779.0815,303,120.02831,424.93(509,300Rail Administration624,810.0062,660.21138,572.88645,077.0078,936.80167,840.6220,267.0016,274Rail od Program51,686,243.302,399,257.987,473,718.2245,456,254.834,016,460.0113,125,541.36(6,229,988,47)1,617,200Rail Equipment Overhaul1,200,000.00160,774.91381,986.911,200,000.00134,2687.3367,820.58(26,500Aeronautics Administration3,837,639.00355,720.50775,453.194,008,171.00445,520.011.040,538.12170,532.0089,799Airports Program195,973,851.126,671,431.9923,045,645.35174,988,429.933,227,362.3012,359,082.16(20,985,421.19)(3,444,066Integrated Mobility Division Adm.800,273.0081,986.5417,732,287.75140,880,935.373,994,444.8618,944.037.225,847.0085,93Other Expenditures5639,908.61917,653.08345,788.13477,649.151,400,290.97(3,542,992.42)(162,259.47.00)Governor's Highway Safety30,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42358,221.701,793.03263,740.70(22,528.09)(7,422.59.44)Osha Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<> | | |
| Rail Administration624,810.0062,660.21138,572.88645,077.0078,936.80167,840.6220,267.0016,270Railroad Program51,686,243.302,399,257.987,473,718.2245,456,254.834,016,460.0113,125,541.36(6,229,984.47)1,617,200Rail Equipment Overhaul1,200,000.00160,774.91381,986.911,200,000.00134,268.73367,920.58(6,229,988.47)1,617,200Aeronautics Administration3,837,639.00335,720.50775,453.194,008,171.00445,520.11,040,538.12170,532.0089,799Airports Program195,973,851.126,671,431.9923,045,645.35174,988,429.933,227,362.3012,359,082.16(20,985,421.19)(3,444,069Integrated Mobility Division Adm.800,273.0081,094.67156,164.42826,120.0089,687.30194,403.7225,847.0085,59Integrated Mobility Division129,842,558.485,985,826.5417,732,287.75140,880,935.373,994,448.6611,038,376.89(1,991,38)Other Expenditures | | |
| Railroad Program51,686,243.302,399,257.987,473,718.2245,456,254.834,016,460.0113,125,541.36(6,229,988.47)1,617,202Rail Equipment Overhaul1,200,000.00160,774.91381,986.911,200,000.00134,268.73367,820.58(26,500Aeronautics Administration3,837,639.00355,720.50775,453.194,008,171.00445,520.011,040,538.12170,532.0089,797Airports Program195,973,851.126,671,431.9923,045,645.35174,988,429.933,227,362.3012,359,082.16(20,985,421.19)(3,444,069Integrated Mobility Division Adm.800,273.0081,094.67156,164.42826,120.0089,687.30194,403.7225,847.0085,592Integrated Mobility Division129,842,558.485,985,826.5417,732,287.75140,880,935.373,994,444.8618,944,309.4611,038,376.89(1,991,382Other Expenditures5639,908.61917,653.08345,788.13477,649.151,400,290.97(3,542,992.42)(162,255Governor's Highway Safety3,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42358,221.701,793.0326,476.07(22,228.09)(7,422Osn-System Streets573,333.61531,696.801997,857.127,278,339.65440,679,633,402,668.836,705,006.04(9),012State Aid to Municipalities154,875,000.0077,410,381.8 | | |
| Rail Equipment Overhaul1,200,000.00160,774.91381,986.911,200,000.00134,268.73367,820.58(26,500Aeronautics Administration3,837,639.00355,720.50775,453.194,008,171.00445,520.011,040,538.12170,532.0089,799Airports Program195,973,851.126,671,431.9923,045,645.35174,988,429.933,227,362.3012,359,082.16(20,985,421.19)(3,444,069)Integrated Mobility Division Adm.800,273.0081,094.67156,164.4282,6120.0089,687.30194,403.7225,847.0088,592Integrated Mobility Division129,842,558.485,985,826.5417,732,287.75140,880,935.373,994,444.8618,944,304.6411,038,376.89(1,991,38)Other Expenditures5639,908.61917,653.08345,788.13477,649.151,400,290.97(3,542,992.42)(162,259,42)Governor's Highway Safety30,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42358,221.701,793.03263,470.07(22,528.09)(7,422,528.09)Non-System Streets573,333.61531,696.801997,857.127,278,339.65440,679.633,402,668.836,705,006.04(9),010State Aid to Municipalities154,875,000.0077,410,381.8377,410,381.83154,875,000.0077,197,302.0377,197,302.03(213,079) | | |
| Aeronautics Administration3,837,639.00355,720.50775,453.194,008,171.00445,520.011,040,538.12170,532.0089,799Airports Program195,973,851.126,671,431.9923,045,645.35174,988,429.933,227,362.3012,359,082.16(20,985,421.19)(3,444,066Integrated Mobility Division Adm.800,273.0081,094.67156,164.42826,120.0089,687.30194,403.7225,847.008,937.689Integrated Mobility Division129,842,558.485,985,826.5417,732,287.75140,880,935.373,994,444.8618,944.309.4611,038,76.89(1,913.367.89)Other Expenditures3,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42358,221.701,793.03263,470.07(22,528.09)(7,422,992.42)Non-System Streets573,333.61531,696.801,997,857.127,278,339.65440,679.633,402,668.836,705,006.04(91,012)State Aid to Municipalities154,875,000.0077,410,381.83154,875,000.0077,197,302.0377,197,302.0377,197,302.03(213,075) | | |
| Airports Program 195,973,851.12 6,671,431.99 23,045,645.35 174,988,429.93 3,227,362.30 12,359,082.16 (20,985,421.19) (3,444,069) Integrated Mobility Division Adm. 800,273.00 81,094.67 155,164.42 826,120.00 89,687.30 194,403.72 25,847.00 85,959 Integrated Mobility Division 129,842,558.48 5,985,826.54 17,732,287.75 140,880,935.37 3,994,444.86 18,944,309.46 11,038,376.89 (1,991,383) Other Expenditures Capital Improvements 3,888,780.55 639,908.61 917,653.08 345,788.13 477,649.15 1,400,290.97 (3,542,992,42) (162,259) Governor's Highway Safety 3,036,384.07 1,419,421.43 3,394,559.42 28,943,970.10 1,645,365.93 4,804,213.37 (1,092,413.97) 225,944 OSHA Program 3807,49.79 9,217.53 120,845.42 358,221.70 1,793.03 263,470.07 (22,258.09) (7,422) Non-System Streets 573,333.61 531,696.80 1,997,857.12 7,278,339,65 440,679.63 3,402,668.83 6,705,006.04 | | |
| Integrated Mobility Division Adm. 800,273.00 81,094.67 156,164.42 826,120.00 89,687.30 194,403.72 25,847.00 85,92 Integrated Mobility Division 129,842,558.48 5,985,826.54 17,732,287.75 140,880,935.37 3,994,444.86 18,944,309.46 11,038,376.89 (1,991,38) Other Expenditures Capital Improvements 3,888,780.55 639,908.61 917,653.08 345,788.13 477,649.15 1,400,290.97 (3,542,992.42) (162,255) Governor's Highway Safety 30,036,384.07 1,419,421.43 3,394,559.42 28,943,970.10 1,645,365.93 4,804,213.37 (1,092,413.97) 225,944 OSHA Program 380,749.79 9,217.53 120,845.42 358,221.70 1,793.03 263,476.07 (22,528.09) (7,424) Non-System Streets 573,333.61 531,696.80 1,997,857.12 7,278,339.65 440,679.63 3,402,668.83 6,705,006.04 (91,017) State Aid to Municipalities 154,875,000.00 77,410,381.83 77,410,381.83 154,875,000.00 77,197,302.03 77,197,302.03 (213,079) | | |
| Integrated Mobility Division 129,842,558.48 5,985,826.54 17,732,287.75 140,880,935.37 3,994,448.6 18,944,309.46 11,038,376.89 (1,913,837 Other Expenditures | | |
| Other Expenditures Capital Improvements 3,888,780.55 639,908.61 917,653.08 345,788.13 477,649.15 1,400,290.97 (3,542,992.42) (162,256) Governor's Highway Safety 30,036,384.07 1,419,421.43 3,394,559.42 28,943,970.10 1,645,365.93 4,804,213.37 (1,092,413.97) 225,944 OSHA Program 380,749.79 9,217.53 120,845.42 358,221.70 1,793.03 263,470.07 (22,528.09) (7,424) Non-System Streets 573,333.61 531,696.80 1,997,857.12 7,278,339.65 440,679.63 3,402,668.83 6,705,006.04 (91,011) State Aid to Municipalities 154,875,000.00 77,410,381.83 154,875,000.00 77,197,302.03 | | |
| Capital Improvements3,888,780.55639,908.61917,653.08345,788.13477,649.151,400,290.97(3,542,992.42)(162,259Governor's Highway Safety30,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42358,221.701,793.03263,470.67(22,528.09)(7,424Non-System Streets573,333.61531,666.801,997,857.127,278,339.65440,679.633,402,668.836,705,006.04(9)1.013State Aid to Municipalities154,875,000.0077,410,381.83154,875,000.0077,197,302.0377,197,302.03(213,074) | 129,012,000.10 | |
| Governor's Highway Safety30,036,384.071,419,421.433,394,559.4228,943,970.101,645,365.934,804,213.37(1,092,413.97)225,944OSHA Program380,749.799,217.53120,845.42358,221.701,793.03263,476.07(22,528.09)(7,424Non-System Streets573,333.61531,696.801,997,857.127,278,339.65440,679.633,402,668.836,705,006.04(91,017)State Aid to Municipalities154,875,000.0077,410,381.8377,410,381.83154,875,000.0077,197,302.0377,197,302.03(213,079) | 3 898 790 FF | 477,649.15 1,400,290.97 (3,542,992.42) (162,259.46) 482,637.6 |
| OSHA Program 380,749.79 9,217.53 120,845.42 358,221.70 1,793.03 263,476.07 (22,528.09) (7,424) Non-System Streets 573,333.61 531,696.80 1,997,857.12 7,278,339.65 440,679.63 3,402,668.83 6,705,006.04 (91,017) State Aid to Municipalities 154,875,000.00 77,410,381.83 77,410,381.83 154,875,000.00 77,197,302.03 77,197,302.03 (213,079) | | |
| Non-System Streets 573,333.61 531,696.80 1,997,857.12 7,278,339.65 440,679.63 3,402,668.83 6,705,006.04 (91,017) State Aid to Municipalities 154,875,000.00 77,410,381.83 77,410,381.83 154,875,000.00 77,197,302.03 77,197,302.03 (213,079) | | |
| State Aid to Municipalities 154,875,000.00 77,410,381.83 77,410,381.83 154,875,000.00 77,197,302.03 77,197,302.03 (213,079) | | |
| | | |
| 104001,0303,000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 | | |
| | | |

FHWA Construction Amounts may include Toll Credits used to increase Federally Funded share of eligible projects. Unaudited and not in accordance with GAAP

Exhibit D - Statement of Cash Flow From Future Years

| | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 2026-2027 | 2027-2028 | TOTAL |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | TOTAL |
| System Type | | | | | |
| Contingency | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bridge Program | 19,164,000.00 | 2,705,000.00 | - | - | 21,869,000.00 |
| Bridge Preservation | 7,500,000.00 | - | - | - | 7,500,000.00 |
| Contract Resurfacing | 286,080,120.00 | - | - | - | 286,080,120.00 |
| Pavement Preservation | 42,900,134.00 | - | - | - | 42,900,134.00 |
| Roadside Environmental | - | - | - | - | - |
| Primary Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - |
| Secondary Maintenance | | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 355,644,254.00 | 2,705,000.00 | - | - | 358,349,254.00 |

North Carolina Department of Transportation Highway Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

Exhibit E - Statement of Revenues and Expenses for Equipment Fund

| | Previou | ıs Year | Curren | t Year | Current Compar | red to Previous |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Current Period | Year to Date | Current Period | Year to Date | Current Period | Year to Date |
| Equipment Gain (Loss) Brought Forward from Prior Year | - | 24,891,555.15 | - | 5,866,613.57 | - | (19,024,941.58) |
| Funds Provided During Current Year | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 175,275.15 | 506,616.16 | 74,492.18 | 243,134.10 | (100,782.97) | (263,482.06) |
| Outside Agency Revenue | 634,113.66 | 2,073,103.05 | 486,689.07 | 1,397,117.65 | (147,424.59) | (675,985.40) |
| Equipment Rental Recovery | 9,432,741.09 | 31,559,744.43 | 12,538,025.15 | 40,749,596.14 | 3,105,284.06 | 9,189,851.71 |
| Total Funds Provided | 10,242,129.90 | 34,139,463.64 | 13,099,206.40 | 42,389,847.89 | 2,857,076.50 | 8,250,384.25 |
| Funds Applied During the Current Year | | | | | | |
| Personnel | 6,552,568.04 | 14,881,562.28 | 7,523,756.30 | 15,690,725.41 | 971,188.26 | 809,163.13 |
| General Operating Expense | 4,676,250.33 | 14,801,685.39 | 3,621,966.56 | 5,417,959.42 | (1,054,283.77) | (9,383,725.97) |
| Internal Vehicle Repair Parts | 21,325.97 | 53,777.91 | 20,066.41 | (31,356.67) | (1,259.56) | (85,134.58) |
| Equipment Rent | 1,307,138.23 | 4,209,042.69 | 1,705,261.95 | 5,512,978.67 | 398,123.72 | 1,303,935.98 |
| General Supplies and Materials | 154,577.35 | 492,908.90 | 177,121.76 | 485,297.73 | 22,544.41 | (7,611.17) |
| Motor Fuel | 621,480.82 | 2,017,172.02 | 484,238.08 | 1,437,146.72 | (137,242.74) | (580,025.30) |
| Purchase of Heavy Equipment | 3,907,291.33 | 7,220,460.04 | 1,024,513.45 | 5,465,510.22 | (2,882,777.88) | (1,754,949.82) |
| Total Expenditures | 17,240,632.07 | 43,676,609.23 | 14,556,924.51 | 33,978,261.50 | (2,683,707.56) | (9,698,347.73) |
| Equipment Balance as of September 30, 2023 | (6,998,502.17) | 15,354,409.56 | (1,457,718.11) | 14,278,199.96 | 5,540,784.06 | (1,076,209.60) |

Exhibit F - Statement of Federal Forward Funding

| | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 2026-2027 | 2027-2028 | TOTAL |
| Federal Forward Funding | | | | | | |
| Interstate Maintenance | 1,183,969.00 | | - | - | | 1,183,969.00 |
| National Highway System | 8,591,723.00 | 4,000,000.00 | 4,560,000.00 | - | | 17,151,723.00 |
| Surface Transportation | 553,260,028.00 | 24,929,200.00 | 7,245,940.00 | 89,940.00 | 2,484,764.00 | 588,009,872.00 |
| Bridge Replacement | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CMAQ | 19,741,016.00 | 35,282.00 | 35,282.00 | 35,282.00 | 3,541,604.00 | 23,388,466.00 |
| Planning and Research | 3,179,112.00 | - | - | - | - | 3,179,112.00 |
| High Priority | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Highway Safety Improvement | 210,363,232.00 | 301,694.00 | 154,094.00 | 154,094.00 | 2,465,606.00 | 213,438,720.00 |
| Transportation Alternatives | 20,051,537.00 | - | - | - | - | 20,051,537.00 |
| National Highway Freight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| National Highway Performance | 993,237,644.00 | 124,743,749.00 | 49,339,253.00 | 23,761,594.00 | 116,982,441.00 | 1,308,064,681.00 |
| Appalachian Development | 100,000,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 100,000,000.00 |
| Carbon Reduction | 31,474,001.00 | - | - | - | - | 31,474,001.00 |
| Protect Program | 1,456,000.00 | - | - | - | - | 1,456,000.00 |
| Total | 1,942,538,262.00 | 154,009,925.00 | 61,334,569.00 | 24,040,910.00 | 125,474,415.00 | 2,307,398,081.00 |

Note: Federal cash flow is converted throughout the federal fiscal year which begins October 1 and ends September 30 of each year.

Exhibit G1 - GARVEE Bond Projects by Category

| | Interstate Maintenance | National Highway System | Surface Transportation Program | National Highway Performance | Total |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
| 2023-2024 | 2,840,632.00 | 179,250.00 | 1,410,439.00 | 273,994,152.00 | 278,424,473.00 |
| 2024-2025 | - | - | 1,375,000.00 | 118,944,154.00 | 120,319,154.00 |
| 2025-2026 | - | - | 2,797,087.00 | 92,152,925.00 | 94,950,012.00 |
| 2026-2027 | - | - | 2,811,304.00 | 83,301,742.00 | 86,113,046.00 |
| 2027-2028 | - | - | 2,811,304.00 | 84,021,660.00 | 86,832,964.00 |
| 2028-2029 | - | - | 2,811,306.00 | 85,116,656.00 | 87,927,962.00 |
| 2029-2030 | - | - | 2,811,307.00 | 77,831,657.00 | 80,642,964.00 |
| 2030-2031 | - | - | 2,811,307.00 | 74,343,658.00 | 77,154,965.00 |
| 2031-2032 | - | - | 2,811,307.00 | 74,343,659.00 | 77,154,966.00 |
| 2032-2033 | - | - | 2,811,307.00 | 60,540,094.00 | 63,351,401.00 |
| 2033-2034 | - | - | 835,039.00 | 55,716,785.00 | 56,551,824.00 |
| 2034-2035 | - | - | - | 35,613,135.00 | 35,613,135.00 |
| 2035-2036 | - | - | - | 24,247,855.00 | 24,247,855.00 |
| 2036-2037 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2037-2038 | | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,840,632.00 | 179,250.00 | 26,096,707.00 | 1,140,168,132.00 | 1,169,284,721.00 |

Note: GARVEE Federal Forward Funding is Converted as the Debt Becomes Due Based on the Debt Service Schedule.

Expenditures Trustee Reimbursement FHWA Reimbursement Unexpended Division WBS Allotments** Description Inception to Date Allotments Inception to Current Period Current Period Inception to Date **Current Period** Date 40197.3.GV1 4,020,400.00 4,020,398.05 1.95 2.660.037.00 3,300,449.00 1 I-95 in Northampton County, pavement rehabilitation 41470.3.GV1 18 331 086 00 18 331 086 00 11 726 343 00 13,649,512.00 1 Repair Bonner Bridge (#11) over Oregon Inlet on NC 12 47978.3.GV1 Construction US17 (Future I-87) Pasquotank Co. 7,750,578.00 5,628,440.16 2,122,137.84 3,203,797.00 521,696.00 1 2 34360.2.4 R/W US70 Havelock Bypass 6,267,309.00 4,597,999.77 1,669,309.23 3,140,461.00 720,734.00 2 34360.2.5 Utility US70 Havelock Bypass 4,505,114.00 3,715,681.90 789.432.10 2.200.000.00 537,058.00 US 70 Havelock Bypass 34360.3.GV4 64,380,014.00 55,456,665.74 8.923.348.26 35.000.000.00 14,689,269.00 2 US70 HAVELOCK BYPASS Const. Craven Co. 15.103.826.12 2 34360.3.GV21 101.934.790.00 929.00 86,830,963.88 696.00 65,000,063.00 8,562,127.00 2 34440.2.GV1 US 17 in Beaufort County 5,079,955.00 5,079,953.45 1.55 3,223,200.00 3,605,998.00 34414.3.GV2 US 17 New Bern Bypass in Craven County 49,614,453.00 49,614,452.99 31,118,939.00 37,711,749.00 2 0.01 2 47981.3.GV1 I-6032 - CON - US 264 (FUTURE I-587), Greene County 7,816,393.00 6,606,890.86 1,209,502.14 4,010,945.00 1,117,577.00 2 47984.3.GV1 I-6035 - US 264/US 258 (FUTURE I-587), Pitt County 23,936,638.00 20,956,955.22 2,979,682.78 12.000.000.00 4,275,695.00 3 41154.3.GV1 I-40 in Sampson County, pavement rehabilitation 10,685,028.00 10,061,692.47 623,335.53 7,066,882.00 7,790,619.00 3 34491.3.GV2 Wilmington Bypass 46.513.898.95 46.513.902.96 (4.01)31.050.000.00 33.050.907.00 3 34491.3.GVS3 Wilmington Bypass 90,880,059.00 83,569,961.39 7,310,097.61 50,000,000.00 26,333,272.00 3 34491.3.GVS4 Wilmington Bypass 170,610,798.00 157,343,982.81 13,266,815.19 95,271,229.00 47,993,704.00 3 45883.3.GV1 I-40 Construction in Duplin County 16,073,032.00 14,946,120.26 1,126,911.74 9,000,000.00 2,997,105.00 34461.3.GV1 US 70 Goldsboro Bypass in Wayne County 88,665,683.00 88,486,230.89 179,452.11 68,152,567.00 84,751,925.00 4 34509.2.GV1 42,337,837.98 4 Rocky Mount Northern Connector in Nash County 42,337,837.98 26,889,105.00 31,444,428.00 34509.3.GV1 Rocky Mount Northern Connector in Nash County 6,641,421.00 6,641,421.01 (0.01)4,430,000.00 4,562,629.00 4 4 36595.2.1 I-40/NC42 Access Improvements R/W Johnston Co. 26,788,386.00 21,279,275.45 5,509,110.55 15,000,000.00 1,878,582.00 4 47993.3.GV1 I-6044 - CON - I-42/US 70, Johnston County 11.192.161.00 8,370,024.91 2,822,136.09 5,033,577.00 2,047,577.00 4 47996.3.GV1 I-6047 - CON - I-795/SR2075, Wayne County 7.885.838.00 7.422.288.52 463.549.48 3.775.252.00 1.110.920.00 5 I-5700 CON- Wake Co. I-40 SR3015 Airport Blvd. 16.380.569.06 3.134.490.94 10.000.000.00 3.141.299.00 50118.3.GV1 19.515.060.00 5 34506.3.GV12 US401 From NC96 to SR1103 43,945,526.00 41,685,869.81 2,259,656.19 23,000,000.00 12,973,942.00 34506.3.GV21 US401 FROM NC 96 TO SR 1103 Wake Co. 38,781.25 2,862,450.80 38,781.00 8,862,705.00 3,413,888.00 5 15,681,273.00 12,818,822.20 10.295.821.58 3586921 I-440 / US 1, SOUTH OF SR 1313 R/W Wake Co. 37,923,273.42 3 381 448 00 48.219.095.00 27 000 000 00 5 36597.3.GV2 I-4744-Con-I-40 63,779,455.00 63,779,454.92 0.08 40,418,572.00 47,085,387.00 5 37490.3.GV1 I-85 in Vance County, pavement rehabilitation 37,885,134.00 36,820,696.03 1,064,437.97 26,686,187.00 29,143,498.00 5 10,599,422.00 5 39943.3.GV1 I-85 in Vance Co. & Warren Co. pavement rehabilitation 12,278,394.00 12,265,522.42 12.871.58 8.503.933.00 5 38722.3.GV1 I-40 in Wake County, pavement rehabilitation 12,423,656.00 12,305,614.88 118,041.12 8,480,654.00 9,575,042.00 US 401 Rolesville Bypass 19.563.421.00 5 34506.2.GV1 28,037,721.00 28.036.415.07 1.305.93 18.363.930.00 34506.3.GV2 5 US 401 Rolesville Bypass 18,454,171.91 18.454.171.90 0.01 9,703,570.00 10,221,573.00 5 42346.2.1 R/W I-40 from Wake Co. Line to NC42 Gen. Purpose Lanes 26.788.386.00 21.099.486.76 5.688.899.24 15.000.000.00 1.878.582.00 5 35869.3.1 I-440/US1 S. of Walnut St. to N. of SR1728 Wade Ave. 239,077,182.00 5,421,226.18 196,718,646.36 42,358,535.64 133,362,574.38 5,421,227.00 29,756,270.00 42541.3.GV1 I-540 & I-40 in Wake County, pavement rehabilitation 8,102,232.00 8,102,231.99 0.01 5,631,130.00 7,020,297.00 5 1,625,595.00 5 50124.2.GV1 I-5708 - ROW - I-440/US 1, Wake County 1,250,272.13 375.322.87 843.028.00 456.102.00 35517.3.TAGV2 FUTURE NC 540, S of Rock Quarry Rd to I-87/US 64/US 264 5 ----34817.3.3GV6 I-95 to South of SR1118 (Parkton Rd.) in Robeson Co. 130,144,080.00 109,359,246.70 20,784,833.30 71,000,000.00 37,430,397.00 6 34817.3.GV21 I-95 to South of SR1118 Cumberland Co. 62,722,942.25 232 068 01 46,798,451.21 15 924 491 04 232 068 00 33,685,284.00 5,728,355.00 6 6 38724.3.GV1 I-95 in Robeson County, pavement rehabilitation 17,989,066.00 17,241,670.63 747,395.37 12,308,401.00 14,184,311.00 6 39994.3.GV1 I-95 from Cumberland to Johnston Co. line 4,268,646.00 4,268,643.92 2.08 2,861,939.00 3,392,658.00 39995 3 GV1 12,855,658.00 12.046.171.41 809 486 59 8.443.764.00 10.232.263.00 6 I-95 in Robeson County, pavement rehabilitation 39996.3.GV1 4,085,338.05 2,766,042.00 3,180,518.00 6 I-95 from N. of 295 to Harnett Co. line 4.199.168.00 113.829.95 6 40222.3.GV1 I-95 in Cumberland County, pavement rehabilitation 10,689,248.00 10,232,806.43 456,441.57 6,978,206.00 7,902,163.00 7 34178.2.GV2 I-85 to Durham County line ROW 34178.3.GV3 71,071,107.00 59,951,961.31 11 119 145 69 4,386,262.00 7 I-40 from I-85 to Durham County line 589.00 55.000.001.00 38726.3.GV1 I-40/85 in Alamance County, pavement rehabilitation 5,332,798.00 5.050.748.76 282,049.24 589.00 3,677,699.00 4,203,005.00 7 7 38727.3.GV1 I-40/85 in Guilford County, pavement rehabilitation 9.109.106.00 9.109.104.80 1.20 6.502.573.00 7.470.169.00 372.821.08 11,010,992.00 7 40248.3.GV1 I-40/85 Alamance & Orange Co. pavement rehabilitation 14,627,775.00 14.254.953.92 9,971,405.00 7 34901.3.GV2 SR1311 Cook Rd. SR1309 to NC100 15,972,308.00 15,972,307.99 0.01 10,543,946.00 11,201,119.00 7 34820.3.GVS5 Greensboro Western Loop 173,861,247.00 160,363,319.21 13,497,927.79 97,734,489.00 47,805,129.00

Exhibit G2 pg 1 of 2 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for GARVEE Bond Projects

50401.3.GV1 Unaudited and not in accordance with GAAP

7

I-40/85 in Alamance Co. at SR 1007 Mebane Oaks Rd

Exhibit G2 pg 2 of 2 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for GARVEE Bond Projects

| | | | | Expe | enditures | Unexpended | Trustee Re | imbursement | FHWA Re | imbursement |
|----------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Division | WBS | Description | Allotments** | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 8 | 34480.3.GV1 | US 311 (Future I-74) in Randolph County | 124,461,341.00 | | 123,569,438.05 | 891,902.95 | | 79,960,000.45 | | 91,729,818. |
| 8 | 34480.2.GV1 | US 311 (Future I-74) in Randolph County | 16,332,713.00 | | 16,332,713.00 | - | | 9,400,000.00 | | 11,588,152. |
| 9 | 33185.3.GV1 | I-40 / NC 801 Interchange in Davie County | 14,736,363.00 | | 14,736,361.99 | 1.01 | | 10,094,181.00 | | 12,903,059. |
| 9 | 34183.3.GV1 | I-40 in Davie County, pavement rehabilitation | 20,392,499.23 | | 20,392,499.24 | (0.01) | | 14,574,820.00 | | 16,177,610. |
| 9 | 38730.3.GV1 | I-85 in Rowan County, pavement rehabilitation | 4,194,408.00 | | 4,104,676.26 | 89,731.74 | | 2,882,022.00 | | 3,359,240. |
| 9 | 34156.2.1GV2 | I-85 in Rowan County | 9,659,166.00 | | 9,659,166.00 | - | | 5,775,654.00 | | 6,340,708. |
| 9 | 34156.2.2GV2 | I-85 in Davidson County | 7,149,724.00 | | 7,149,724.00 | - | | 4,739,443.00 | | 4,875,837. |
| 9 | 34156.3.GV2 | I-85 in Rowan /Davidson Counties | 161,994,428.76 | | 161,994,428.77 | (0.01) | | 111,660,275.00 | | 129,976,673 |
| 9 | 34409.3.GV17 | Winston Salem N. Beltway Interchange at US52 | 127,083,006.00 | | 100,099,879.94 | 26,983,126.06 | | 65,000,000.00 | | 32,879,891 |
| 9 | 34409.3.GV21 | Winston Salem N. Beltway Interchange at US52 | 15,681,273.00 | 6,391.45 | 10,445,035.23 | 5,236,237.77 | 4,793.00 | 6,691,386.00 | | 4,346,621 |
| 9 | 34839.3.GVS4 | US 158 TO I-40 BUS/US 421/ Forsyth Co. | 98,518,735.00 | | 90,785,210.07 | 7,733,524.93 | | 56,602,129.89 | | 25,377,195 |
| 9 | 34839.3.GV5 | 'FUTURE I-74 I-40 TO I-40 BUS. /US 421 | 94,092,818.00 | | 78,770,186.42 | 15,322,631.58 | | 59,999,629.00 | | 2,711,791 |
| 9 | 34839.2.GV18 | Future I-74 From US 158 to US 311 | 12,029,421.50 | | 10,700,474.07 | 1,328,947.43 | | 6,500,000.00 | | 6,009,556 |
| 9 | 34839.3.GV7 | FUTURE I-74 From US 311 to SR2211 | 164,302,101.00 | | 155,573,029.34 | 8,729,071.66 | | 92,000,000.00 | | 36,620,934 |
| 9 | 34839.3.GV21 | FUTURE I-74 US 311 TO SR 2211 (BAUX MOUN' | 15,689,324.00 | 9,463.82 | 12,350,356.77 | 3,338,967.23 | | 7,917,918.00 | | 5,134,625 |
| 9 | 53061.3.GV1 | I-85 in Rowan County | 18,148,314.00 | | 17,592,164.04 | 556,149.96 | | 10,000,000.00 | | 3,633,795 |
| 10 | 34187.3.GV2 | I-85 in Mecklenburg Co. to Cabarrus | 103,884,421.00 | | 103,884,420.00 | 1.00 | | 62,174,722.73 | | 72,858,905 |
| 10 | 34379.3.GV2 | Charlotte Eastern Outer Loop | 57,344,167.50 | | 57,343,613.69 | 553.81 | | 38,745,528.00 | | 45,403,349 |
| 10 | 34410.3.GV2 | I-485 Charlotte Outer Loop | 19,977,132.00 | | 19,946,612.48 | 30,519.52 | | 12,466,440.00 | | 14,608,640 |
| 10 | 34749.2.GV2 | US-74 ROW Independence Blvd. | 58,144,106.00 | | 58,144,106.00 | - | | 38,542,169.64 | | 38,323,64 |
| 10 | 34749.3.GV4 | US-74 Const. Independence Blvd. | 3,200,075.00 | | 3,200,075.00 | - | | 2,000,000.00 | | 2,343,69 |
| 10 | 38732.3.GV1 | I-77 in Mecklenburg County, pavement rehat | 3,382,440.00 | | 3,344,637.65 | 37,802.35 | | 2,302,835.00 | | 2,772,231 |
| 10 | 41453.3.GV1 | I-85 in Mecklenburg County, pavement rehat | 1,468,816.00 | | 1,455,195.87 | 13,620.13 | | 957,414.00 | | 1,200,09 |
| 10 | 45887.3.GV1 | I-485 Const. from milemarker 43-49 Mecklen | 10,568,959.00 | | 7,909,069.35 | 2,659,889.65 | | 5,494,633.00 | | 1,018,563 |
| 10 | 50469.3.GV1 | I-85 in Mecklenburg County, pavement rehat | 3,825,227.00 | | 3,452,130.75 | 373,096.25 | | 2,000,000.00 | | 360,893 |
| 10 | 53019.3.GV1 | I-77 from I-277 to .7 mile North of NC27, Mec | 6,156,608.00 | | 5,768,057.66 | 388,550.34 | | 3,038,925.00 | | 743,604 |
| 11 | 41452.3.GV1 | I-74 in Surry County, pavement rehabilitation | 6,427,799.00 | | 6,427,799.00 | - | | 4,529,806.00 | | 5,703,428 |
| 11 | 34173.2.GV1*** | I-77 in Yadkin County, pavement rehabilitatio | 48,900,147.00 | | 48,900,147.00 | - | | 33,895,501.00 | | 42,722,603 |
| 12 | 34192.2.GV4 | I-40/I-77 Interchange, Iredell Co. | 63,812,232.00 | | 63,812,232.00 | - | | 43,954,679.00 | | 51,508,239 |
| 12 | 35993.2.GV6 | US-70 in Hickory to US-321 ROW Catawba Co | 54,893,319.00 | 923,614.22 | 44,508,795.15 | 10,384,523.85 | 412,706.00 | 29,924,243.00 | | 6,008,239 |
| 12 | 38735.3.GV1 | I-77 in Iredell County, pavement rehabilitatic | 13,759,536.00 | | 13,275,443.98 | 484,092.02 | | 9,427,070.00 | | 11,259,386 |
| 12 | 41455.3.GV1 | I-40 in Iredell County, pavement rehabilitatic | 28,533,207.00 | | 28,533,205.22 | 1.78 | | 19,951,104.00 | | 24,715,37 |
| 12 | 41471.3.GV1 | I-85 in Gaston County, pavement rehabilitatio | 2,375,027.00 | | 2,349,580.53 | 25,446.47 | | 1,638,862.00 | | 1,961,734 |
| 12 | 41865.3.GV1 | I-77 in Iredell County, pavement rehabilitatic | 5,443,042.00 | | 5,443,042.00 | - | | 3,832,288.00 | | 4,682,812 |
| 13 | 36030.3.GV4 | I-26 from NC 280 to I-40 Buncombe County | 138,464,719.00 | | 110,526,536.58 | 27,938,182.42 | | 71,300,000.00 | | 21,324,392 |
| 13 | 39970.2.GV1 | Buncombe County, I-4759 - R/W - I-40 | 1,764,978.00 | | 1,515,991.68 | 248,986.32 | | 1,000,000.00 | | 277,802 |
| 13 | 39972.3.GV1 | I-40 in McDowell County, pavement rehabilit | 12,372,679.00 | | 12,372,679.00 | - | | 8,577,951.00 | | 10,828,071 |
| 13 | 42298.3.GV1 | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabili | 6,605,649.00 | | 6,605,649.01 | (0.01) | | 4,671,314.00 | | 5,286,587 |
| 13 | 42344.3.GV1 | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabili | 8,028,510.00 | | 8,028,510.00 | - | | 5,531,328.00 | | 6,594,401 |
| 13 | 46410.3.1 | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabili | 32,146,063.00 | | 25,319,384.44 | 6,826,678.56 | | 18,000,000.00 | | 2,254,298 |
| 13 | 48755.3.GV1 | I-40 in Buncombe County, pavement rehabili | 9,839,559.00 | | 8,930,231.70 | 909,327.30 | | 5,000,000.00 | | 930,674 |
| 14 | 34232.3.5 | I-26 in Henderson County, Con. From US25 tc | 53,576,772.00 | (727,298.79) | 49,201,500.60 | 4,375,271.40 | | 30,000,000.00 | | 8,390,271 |
| 14 | 34232.3.GV8 | I-26 in Henderson County, Construction | 81,068,155.00 | | 64,655,236.16 | 16,412,918.84 | | 43,911,307.00 | | 12,240,467 |
| 14 | 34232.3.GV21 | US 25 Business Exit 44 to NC 280 Exit 40 Hen | 31,367,239.00 | 219,735.95 | 26,664,114.82 | 4,703,124.18 | 219,736.00 | 17,585,332.00 | | 10,137,154 |
| 14 | 39997.3.GV1 | I-40 in Haywood County, pavement rehabilita | 18,520,851.00 | | 17,497,137.40 | 1,023,713.60 | | 12,458,220.00 | | 14,719,952 |
| 14 | 41454.3.GV1 | I-40 in Haywood County, pavement rehabilit: | 11,899,807.00 | | 11,921,070.50 | (21,263.50) | | 8,368,723.00 | | 10,512,820 |
| 14 | 41456.3.GV1 | I-26 in Henderson County, pavement rehabili | 12,142,382.00 | | 11,522,611.38 | 619,770.62 | | 7,920,000.00 | | 8,870,092 |
| TOTAL | | | 3,734,926,162.08 | 6,125,500.09 | 3,390,902,157.75 | 344,024,004.33 | 909,369.00 | 2,239,280,283.09 | 5,421,227.00 | 1,523,218,960 |

**Allotment Includes Estimated Debt Service Expense
***Division 11 WBS 34173.2GV1: \$4,078.00 Used Directly from Trustee for Bond Payment and not routed through DOT
****Inception to Date Expenditures shown only for those split & tagged to a funding source

Exhibit G3 - Summary of GARVEE Bond Fund Availability and Allocations

| | | | | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Description | 2015 Issue | 2019 Issue | 2021 Issue | (All Issues) |
| GARVEE Bond Proceeds Available | · · · · | | | |
| Bond Funds Available | 264,930,000.00 | 600,000,000.00 | 252,595,000.00 | 1,117,525,000.00 |
| Bond Premium Proceeds | 35,611,227.35 | 119,044,306.50 | 53,560,873.25 | 208,216,407.10 |
| Less: Total Underwriter's Discount | (776,359.86) | (1,516,133.07) | (649,969.27) | (2,942,462.20) |
| Less: Issuance Costs | (562,011.27) | (591,897.20) | - | (1,153,908.47) |
| Total Bond Proceeds Available | 299,202,856.22 | 716,936,276.23 | 305,505,903.98 | 1,321,645,036.43 |
| Adjustments to Available Funds: | | | | |
| Interest from Prior Years | 535,083.60 | 9,297,494.39 | 4,076,686.79 | 13,909,264.78 |
| Interest from Current Year | 18,327.95 | 44,075.55 | 388,216.54 | 450,620.04 |
| Bond Management Fees | (132,138.17) | (421,133.99) | (587,346.67) | (1,140,618.83) |
| Earnings Used for Debt Service | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds Reimbursement | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred Loss on Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| Trustee Reimbursement (Requisitions) | (299,607,847.89) | (725,814,498.70) | (284,667,150.00) | (1,310,089,496.59) |
| Reimbursement to other Funds: | - | - | - | - |
| Bank Adjustments | (10,673.07) | (30,212.52) | 585.87 | (40,299.72) |
| Net Change in Investment Value | | | | ` |
| Total Adjustments to Available Funds | (299,197,247.58) | (716,924,275.27) | (280,789,007.47) | (1,296,910,530.32) |
| Total Funds Available | 5,608.64 | 12,000.96 | 24,716,896.51 | 24,734,506.11 |

North Carolina Department of Transportation Highway Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

Exhibit H - Statement of Revenues and Expenses for Aviation Fund

| | Previou | ıs Year | Curren | it Year | Current Compar | red to Previous |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | Current Period | Year to Date | Current Period | Year to Date | Current Period | Year to Date |
| Equipment Gain Brought Forward from Prior Year | - | 7,867,440.11 | - | 8,156,740.20 | | 289,300.09 |
| Funds Provided During Current Year | | ,, - | | -,, | | , |
| Miscellaneous Receipts Equipment Rental Recovery Total Funds Provided | 49,215.00 49,215.00 | - 60,015.00 60,015.00 | 40,725.00 40,725.00 | - 119,955.00 119,955.00 | - (8,490.00) (8,490.00) | - 59,940.00 59,940.00 |
| Funds Applied During the Current Year | | | | | | |
| Personnel General Operating Expense Supplies and Materials Drones Purchase of Heavy Equipment Total Expenditures | 2,992.42 15,797.35 - 18,789.77 | 18,122.09 34,951.63 53,073.72 | 162,734.45 15,564.19 - 178,298.64 | 475.00 164,113.56 51,466.25 - - 216,054.81 | 159,742.03 (233.16) - 159,508.87 | 475.00 145,991.47 16,514.62 - 162,981.09 |
| Equipment Balance as of September 30, 2023 | 30,425.23 | 6,941.28 | (137,573.64) | (96,099.81) | (167,998.87) | (103,041.09) |

Exhibit I - Statement of Comparative Internal Order Balances

| | CO Internal | DOT Plant Maintenance | Eco Enhancement Program | ROW Air Space | PMII Networks | Facility Maintenance | Transportation Mobility & Safety Division | Quality Enhancement | Totals |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 46,285.96 | - | - | (25,939.75) | - | - | - | - | 20,346.21 |
| 2003 | 62,433,358.92 | 365,183.23 | - | 148,562.42 | - | - | - | - | 62,947,104.57 |
| 2004 | 43,577,138.50 | 1,129,422.29 | 43,969,744.08 | 11,831.60 | - | - | - | - | 88,688,136.47 |
| 2005 | (35,568,257.72) | 1,253,200.50 | 45,048,970.34 | (157,784.46) | - | | - | - | 10,576,128.66 |
| 2006 | (839,458.95) | (162,424.65) | 35,158,553.42 | (296,406.46) | - | - | - | - | 33,860,263.36 |
| 2007 | (6,595,415.21) | (170,093.32) | 59,734,174.51 | (966,047.82) | - | - | - | - | 52,002,618.16 |
| 2008 | (16,863,793.66) | (373,786.25) | (123,925,720.95) | (2,217,139.58) | - | - | - | - | (143,380,440.44) |
| 2009 | (18,937,296.75) | (1,729,324.01) | 33,617,961.18 | (1,181,155.72) | - | - | - | - | 11,770,184.70 |
| 2010 | (36,228,248.89) | 640,817.27 | (47,105,788.80) | (359,428.14) | - | - | 847.86 | - | (83,051,800.70) |
| 2011 | 31,096,976.79 | 823,469.02 | (22,553,617.18) | (453,884.45) | - | 2,039.38 | 4,045.50 | 3,168.67 | 8,922,197.73 |
| 2012 | 23,700,326.56 | (454,172.17) | 18,135,334.28 | (624,241.97) | - | 523.81 | (3,945.15) | 1,327.28 | 40,755,152.64 |
| 2013 | (7,019,828.28) | 249,726.53 | 21,205,936.13 | (675,307.02) | - | (2,563.19) | (1,743.51) | (4,737.87) | 13,751,482.79 |
| 2014 | (28,662,217.20) | 270,570.54 | (10,393,287.18) | (441,031.13) | - | - | 795.30 | 241.92 | (39,224,927.75) |
| 2015 | (28,599,152.26) | (1,005,819.70) | 14,980,623.16 | (1,894,881.31) | - | 1,057.13 | 6,158.75 | - | (16,512,014.23) |
| 2016 | (4,407,818.81) | 180,021.93 | 13,654,351.16 | (2,940,953.96) | - | 1,291.20 | 6,417.69 | - | 6,493,309.21 |
| 2017 | 65,502,519.96 | (105,701.30) | (33,423,793.65) | (3,724,945.66) | - | 65.02 | 5,378.47 | 1,093.92 | 28,254,616.76 |
| 2018 | (19,752,985.62) | 211,884.68 | 17,736,886.55 | (3,224,196.16) | - | 13,059.54 | 1,264.96 | 1,650.70 | (5,012,435.35) |
| 2019 | 14,619,704.58 | 190,945.83 | (50,046,354.98) | (1,735,688.31) | - | (5,133.01) | 7,343.28 | 4,159.83 | (36,965,022.78) |
| 2020 | 21,188,381.31 | 95,188.39 | 35,143,954.08 | 330,531.88 | - | (9,443.55) | 34,709.76 | 6,104.42 | 56,789,426.29 |
| 2021 | 13,018,458.84 | (298,698.74) | (337,906.77) | (4,412,494.09) | - | - | 3,446.49 | - | 7,972,805.73 |
| 2022 | (12,888,444.11) | 19,122.92 | (5,375,164.70) | (495,953.22) | - | - | - | - | (18,740,439.11) |
| 2023 | 54,833,169.97 | 294,027.75 | 9,679.45 | (785,711.05) | - | - | 19,217.08 | - | 54,370,383.20 |
| Life to Date Expenditures | 113,653,403.93 | 1,423,560.74 | 45,234,534.13 | (26,122,264.36) | - | 896.33 | 83,936.48 | 13,008.87 | 134,287,076.12 |



NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024 For Period Ending September 30, 2023 Highway Trust Fund



North Carolina Department of Transportation Highway Trust Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

Exhibit A - Balance Sheet

| Assets: | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Cash | | | |
| Cash in Bank - Loans, Postage, Other Accounts | | - | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Construction Fund | | - | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Debt Reserve Fund | | 28,804,486.13 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Premium Earnings | | - | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Interest Earnings | | 5,033,550.68 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2019A Principle Earnings | | 7,284,295.27 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent- BuildNC 2020A Interest Fund Invested with Fiscal Agent- BuildNC 2020A Principle Fund | | 11,661,219.32 16,428,361.63 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Principle Fund | | 66,314,673.01 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Debt Reserve Fund | | - | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2020A Froject Fund | | | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Interest Fund | | 5,924,008.01 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Principle Fund | | 6,339,511.36 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Debt Reserve Fund | | 29,034,928.10 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Project Fund | | 53,886,540.60 | |
| Invested with Fiscal Agent - BuildNC 2022A Premium Earnings | | 4,571,790.80 | |
| State Treasurer Bank Balance | | 811,812,363.47 | |
| | | | 1045005500 |
| Total Cash | | | 1,047,095,728.3 |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | | 1,628,540.24 | |
| Due From Other Funds | | 54,223,437.67 | |
| Other Receivables | | 2,243.76 | |
| Other Current Assets | | | |
| Total Current Assets | | | 55,854,221.6 |
| Trust Fund Advance to Highway Fund | | - | |
| Amount Avail and to be Provided for GLT Debt | | 1,291,369,544.35 | |
| Total Non Current Assets | | , | 1,291,369,544.3 |
| | | | , , , , , , , , |
| Fotal Assets | | | 2,394,319,494.4 |
| Liabilities, Retained Earning & Fund Balance: | | | |
| iabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 12,595,892.51 | |
| 1.0.10.11 | | | |
| Intragovernmental Payable | | 19,601,530.26 | |
| Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds | | | |
| | | | |
| Due to Other Funds | | 19,601,530.26 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities | | 19,601,530.26 - 12,285,606.87 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A | | 19,601,530.26 - 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B | | 19,601,530.26 - 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable | | 19,601,530.26 - - 2285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 | 1,335,852,573.9 |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities | | 19,601,530.26 - - 2285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 | 1,335,852,573.9 |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities | | 19,601,530.26 - - 2285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings | | 19,601,530.26 - - 2285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings | | 19,601,530.26 - - 2285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings | 485,644,415,40 | 19,601,530.26 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 164,979,544.35 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings | 485,644,415.40 (537,263,972.80) | 19,601,530.26 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 164,979,544.35 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings | 485,644,415,40 (537,263,972,80) | 19,601,530.26 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 164,979,544.35 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures | | 19,601,530.26 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 164,979,544.35 | |
| Due to Other Funds Other Liabilities Build NC Bonds Payable 2019A Build NC Bonds Payable 2020B Build NC Bonds Payable 2022 Unamortized Premium on Bonds Payable Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures | | 19,601,530.26 12,285,606.87 238,310,000.00 602,900,000.00 285,180,000.00 164,979,544.35 | 1,335,852,573.9 962,570,220.0 95,896,700.4 |

| | Curren | Current Year | | is Year | Estimate | | Current Year |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Month | Year to date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Year to Date | Compared to Estimate |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Total Motor Fuel Taxes | 52,796,264.45 | 153,520,669.28 | 62,367,809.05 | 149,557,339.51 | 598,900,000.00 | 153,300,000.00 | 220,669.28 |
| Gasoline Tax | 52,796,264.45 | 153,520,669.28 | 62,367,809.05 | 149,557,339.51 | 598,900,000.00 | 153,300,000.00 | 220,669.28 |
| Gasoline Tax - Lust Fund | 597,228.52 | 1,721,797.49 | 713,572.54 | 1,712,439.75 | - | - | 1,721,797.49 |
| Gasoline Tax Lust Fund Transferred Out | (597,228.52) | (1,721,797.49) | (713,572.54) | (1,712,439.75) | - | - | (1,721,797.49 |
| Motor Fuel Tax GF Inspection Tax | 10,533.48 | 75,907.76 | 33,397.88 | 87,568.83 | - | - | 75,907.76 |
| Motor Fuel Tax GF Inspection Transferred Out | (10,533.48) | (75,907.76) | (33,397.88) | (87,568.83) | - | - | (75,907.76 |
| Total Highway Use | 89,739,055.20 | 280,605,802.81 | 91,768,908.98 | 271,338,364.94 | 1,112,400,000.00 | 281,700,000.00 | (1,094,197.19 |
| Highway Use Tax | 89,739,055.20 | 280,605,802.81 | 91,768,908.98 | 271,338,364.94 | 1,112,400,000.00 | 281,700,000.00 | (1,094,197.19 |
| Total Fees | 12,075,134.22 | 38,115,762.85 | 12,494,019.43 | 38,198,476.95 | 142,100,000.00 | 36,600,000.00 | 1,515,762.85 |
| Title Fee | 10,461,924.99 | 33,023,934.42 | 10,764,069.69 | 32,913,748.68 | 121,400,000.00 | 31,300,000.00 | 1,723,934.42 |
| Lien Recording | 190,259.00 | 602,830.50 | 257,564.50 | 812,483.00 | - | - | 602,830.50 |
| Miscellaneous Registration Fees | 1,422,950.23 | 4,488,997.93 | 1,472,385.24 | 4,472,245.27 | 20,700,000.00 | 5,300,000.00 | (811,002.07 |
| DMV - Visitor Center Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Investment Income | 5,325,174.96 | 8,041,960.94 | 942,003.36 | 1,697,318.72 | 28,900,000.00 | 4,600,000.00 | 3,441,960.94 |
| Interest on Funds Invested by Treasurer | 5,325,174.96 | 8,041,960.94 | 942,003.36 | 1,697,318.72 | 28,900,000.00 | 4,600,000.00 | 3,441,960.94 |
| Total Sales Tax Revenue | - | - | - | - | 318,800,000.00 | - | - |
| Sales Tax Revenue - DOR | - | - | - | - | 318,800,000.00 | - | - |
| Total Trust Fund | 159,935,628.83 | 480,284,195.88 | 167,572,740.82 | 460,791,500.12 | 2,201,100,000.00 | 476,200,000.00 | 4,084,195.88 |

| Exhibit B1 Pg 2 of 3 - St | Exhibit B1 Pg 2 of 3 - Statement of Fees, Taxes and Others | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Exhibit D1 1 g 2 01 5 - 50 | Current Month | | | | | | Year to Date | | | |
| | Gross | Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue | Transfers* | Account Balance | Gross | Refunds | Uncollectibles | Net Revenue |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue | ,, i | | | | | · · · · · | | | | |
| Highway Use Tax** | 86,926,717.41 | 62,658.46 | 3,046.51 | 86,861,012.44 | - | 86,861,012.44 | 271,384,428.56 | 500,712.54 | 5,028.79 | 270,878,687.23 |
| Title Fee | 10,466,831.59 | 4,560.20 | 346.40 | 10,461,924.99 | - | 10,461,924.99 | 33,045,749.81 | 21,639.27 | 176.12 | 33,023,934.42 |
| Lien Recording | 190,259.00 | - | - | 190,259.00 | - | 190,259.00 | 602,893.00 | 21.50 | 41.00 | 602,830.50 |
| Registration | 1,423,462.15 | 460.42 | 51.50 | 1,422,950.23 | - | 1,422,950.23 | 4,490,077.83 | 1,050.66 | 29.24 | 4,488,997.93 |
| Visitor Center Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Motor Vehicle Revenue | 99,007,270.15 | 67,679.08 | 3,444.41 | 98,936,146.66 | - | 98,936,146.66 | 309,523,149.20 | 523,423.97 | 5,275.15 | 308,994,450.08 |

* Transfers that are Due to or Due From other Agencies and Special Accounts

** Net Collection for Highway Use Tax Only Includes Revenue Collected by DMV.

| Exhibit B1 Pg 3 of 3 - Stateme | nt of Fees, Taxes | and Others | | | | - | ou hining bepte | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | Current | Month | | | Year to | o Date | |
| | Current Year | Prior Year | Increase / Decrease | Percent | Current Year | Prior Year | Increase / Decrease | Percent |
| Motor Vehicle Revenue | | | | | | | · · · · · | |
| Highway Use Tax* | 86,861,012.44 | 88,872,899.73 | (2,011,887.29) | -2.26% | 270,878,687.23 | 265,908,862.11 | 4,969,825.12 | 1.87% |
| Title Fee | 10,461,924.99 | 10,764,069.69 | (302,144.70) | -2.81% | 33,023,934.42 | 32,913,748.68 | 110,185.74 | 0.33% |
| Lien Recording | 190,259.00 | 257,564.50 | (67,305.50) | -26.13% | 602,830.50 | 812,483.00 | (209,652.50) | -25.80% |
| Registration | 1,422,950.23 | 1,472,385.24 | (49,435.01) | -3.36% | 4,488,997.93 | 4,472,245.27 | 16,752.66 | 0.37% |
| Visitor Center Reserve | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Total Motor Vehicle Revenue | 98,936,146.66 | 101,366,919.16 | (2,430,772.50) | -2.40% | 308,994,450.08 | 304,107,339.06 | 4,887,111.02 | 1.61% |

* Net Collection for Highway Use Tax Only Includes Revenue Collected by DMV.

| | | | | | | renu | a Enaing Septe | IIIDEI 30, 2023 |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Exhibit B2 - Statement of Participation | 1 Rev <u>enue</u> | | | | | | | |
| | Unrealized Prior | Current Year | Total Estimated | Actual Revenue Current Year | | Actual Revenue Prior Year | | Unrealized |
| | Year Balance | Estimated Revenue | Revenue | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Participation Revenue |
| Intrastate-HTF | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 585,725.19 | - | 585,725.19 | - | - | - | | 585,725.19 |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intrastate-HTF | 585,725.19 | - | 585,725.19 | - | - | - | - | 585,725.19 |
| Secondary Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Property Owners Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Secondary Construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Statewide Urban | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Owners Participation | 7,624,435.00 | - | 7,624,435.00 | - | - | - | - | 7,624,435.00 |
| Construction Statewide Urban | 7,624,435.00 | - | 7,624,435.00 | - | - | - | - | 7,624,435.00 |
| Strategic Prioritization | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | 43,586,521.54 | 1,738,676.11 | 45,325,197.65 | 1,482,898.32 | 1,507,858.26 | 497,643.58 | 930,540.10 | 43,817,339.39 |
| Property Owners Participation | 8,534,113.89 | 881,235.00 | 9,415,348.89 | - | 70,000.00 | - | - | 9,345,348.89 |
| Strategic Prioritization | 52,120,635.43 | 2,619,911.11 | 54,740,546.54 | 1,482,898.32 | 1,577,858.26 | 497,643.58 | 930,540.10 | 53,162,688.28 |
| Total Participation Revenues | 60,330,795.62 | 2,619,911.11 | 62,950,706.73 | 1,482,898.32 | 1,577,858.26 | 497,643.58 | 930,540.10 | 61,372,848.47 |

| Exhibit B3 - Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Current Year | | Previo | Previous Year | | Estimate | | |
| | Month | Year to date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Year to Date | Compared to Estimate | |
| Miscellaneous Transfers In/Out | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to TPA from HTF | (4,227,874.76) | (11,524,133.31) | (118,929.83) | (605,917.96) | - | - | (11,524,133.31) | |
| Transfer in from HF-ROW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fiscal Agent Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Advanced Interest from Turnpike | 62,099.16 | 168,889.17 | 7,036.23 | 7,036.23 | - | - | 168,889.17 | |
| Trustee Investment Management Fees | (12,877.10) | (12,877.10) | (33,891.44) | (33,891.44) | - | - | (12,877.10) | |
| BuildNC Proceeds 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BuildNC Proceeds 2020 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BuildNC Proceeds 2022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BuildNC Premium 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BuildNC Premium 2020 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BuildNC Premium 2022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BuildNC Interest 2019 | 169,504.85 | 509,140.25 | 78,270.37 | 187,460.77 | - | - | 509,140.25 | |
| BuildNC Interest 2020 | 390,310.04 | 1,161,413.60 | 226,223.25 | 748,721.30 | - | - | 1,161,413.60 | |
| BuildNC Interest 2022 | 447,210.15 | 1,301,128.56 | 582,740.99 | 1,375,737.22 | - | - | 1,301,128.56 | |
| Bond Issue Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,171,627.66) | (8,396,438.83) | 741,449.57 | 1,679,146.12 | - | - | (8,396,438.83) | |

North Carolina Department of Transportation Highway Trust Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

| Exhibit C Pg 1 of 2 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments and Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Unexpended Allotments Brought Forward | Total Appropriations | Allotments | Current Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Unallotted Appropriations | Unexpended Appropriations | Unexpended Allotments |
| Current Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Program Administration | | 42.017.311.00 | 5,090,326.36 | - | 5,090,326.36 | 36,926,984.64 | 36,926,984.64 | - |
| Debt Service | | 121,439,825.00 | - | - | - | 121,439,825.00 | 121,439,825.00 | - |
| Transfer to Turnpike Authority | - | 64,000,000.00 | 12,250,000.00 | - | 12,250,000.00 | 51,750,000.00 | 51,750,000.00 | - |
| Transfer to Highway Fund - Visitor's Center | - | 640,000.00 | - | - | - | 640,000.00 | 640,000.00 | - |
| Transfer to Ports Authority | - | 45,000,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 33,750,000.00 | 33,750,000.00 | - |
| FY End Close - HTF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Accounts | - | 273,097,136.00 | 28,590,326.36 | 11,250,000.00 | 28,590,326.36 | 244,506,809.64 | 244,506,809.64 | - |
| Encumbrance Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Transportation Initiative | 5,161,030,548.00 | 854,478,388.63 | 604,339,812.25 | 170,397,889.50 | 492,641,632.18 | 250,138,576.38 | 5,522,867,304.44 | 5,272,728,728.06 |
| Intrastate- HTF | (1,828,921.14) | - | - | 135,715.90 | (288,930.46) | - | (1,539,990.69) | (1,539,990.69 |
| Secondary Construction -HTF | 9,083,229.81 | 3,313,769.86 | (177.75) | 24,291.51 | 467,117.98 | 3,313,947.61 | 11,929,881.69 | 8,615,934.08 |
| Urban Loops - HTF | 24,711.96 | - | | (271,571.79) | (266,784.05) | - | 291,496.01 | 291,496.01 |
| HTF Utilization-PE-Non-TIP Projects | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Construction Primary HTF | 156,860.53 | - | - | - | - | - | 156,860.53 | 156,860.53 |
| Construction Statewide Secondary HTF | 166,161.31 | - | - | 23,303.78 | 28,838.74 | - | 137,322.57 | 137,322.57 |
| Construction Statewide Urban HTF | 555.14 | - | - | - | - | - | 555.14 | 555.14 |
| Bridge Replace HTF | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| FHWA State Match HTF | 28,998,259.20 | 17,991,984.87 | 931,292.43 | 1,238,674.18 | 3,912,210.80 | 17,060,692.44 | 43,078,033.27 | 26,017,340.83 |
| NC Mobility Fund | 3,596,676.99 | 502,026.15 | - | 69.10 | 388.40 | 502,026.15 | 4,098,314.74 | 3,596,288.59 |
| Modal | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad Program HTF | - | 1,802,854.38 | - | - | - | 1,802,854.38 | 1,802,854.38 | - |
| Moving Ahead Public Transportation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements HTF | 14,119.37 | | | 196.73 | 360.54 | | 13,758.83 | 13,758.83 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts | 5,201,242,201.15 | 878,089,023.89 | 605,270,926.93 | 171,548,568.91 | 496,494,834.13 | 272,818,096.96 | 5,582,836,390.91 | 5,310,018,293.95 |
| Total Highway Trust Fund | 5,201,242,201.15 | 1,151,186,159.89 | 633.861.253.29 | 182,798,568.91 | 525.085.160.49 | 517,324,906.60 | 5.827.343.200.55 | 5,310,018,293.95 |

| Exhibit C Pg 2 of 2 - Statement of | Appropriations, A | pportionments, l | Participations, A | llotments and Ex | xpenditures | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Previous Year | | | Current Year | | (| Compared to Previous | |
| | Yearly Appropriations | Month Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Yearly Appropriations | Month Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Appropriations | Current Month Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures |
| Current Accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Administration | 39,433,938.00 | 3,157,418.71 | 7,953,990.38 | 42,017,311.00 | - | 5,090,326.36 | 2,583,373.00 | (3,157,418.71) | (2,863,664.02) |
| Debt Service | 93,047,650.00 | - | - | 121,439,825.00 | - | - | 28,392,175.00 | - | - |
| Transfer to Turnpike Authority Transfer to Highway Fund - Visitor's Center | 64,000,000.00 640,000.00 | - | 12,250,000.00 | 64,000,000.00 640,000.00 | - | 12,250,000.00 | - | | |
| Transfer to Ports Authority | 45,000,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 45,000,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 11,250,000.00 | | - | - |
| FY End Close - HTF | | - | - | | - | | | - | - |
| Total Current Accounts | 242,121,588.00 | 14,407,418.71 | 31,453,990.38 | 273,097,136.00 | 11,250,000.00 | 28,590,326.36 | 30,975,548.00 | (3,157,418.71) | (2,863,664.02) |
| Encumbrance Accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategic Transportation Initiative | 1,485,168,256.80 | 181,958,171.05 | 553,196,300.54 | 854,478,388.63 | 170,397,889.50 | 492,641,632.18 | (630,689,868.17) | (11,560,281.55) | (60,554,668.36) |
| Intrastate- HTF | - | 211,721.09 | 251,185.97 | - | 135,715.90 | (288,930.46) | - | (76,005.19) | (540,116.42) |
| Secondary Construction -HTF Urban Loops - HTF | 3,313,734.32 | 76,048.53 24,507.48 | 268,727.12 (240,740.79) | 3,313,769.86 | 24,291.51 (271,571.79) | 467,117.98 (266,784.05) | 35.54 | (51,757.02) (296,079.27) | 198,390.86 (26,043.26) |
| HTF Utilization - PE on Non TIP Projects | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Primary HTF | | (1,290.47) | 23,418.14 | | - | | | 1,290.47 | (23,418.14) |
| Construction Statewide Secondary HTF | | | (428,510.00) | | 23,303.78 | 28,838.74 | | 23,303.78 | 457,348.74 |
| Construction Statewide Urban HTF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bridge Replacement HTF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHWA State Match HTF | 18,259,329.96 | 3,482,444.90 | 6,478,029.90 | 17,991,984.87 | 1,238,674.18 | 3,912,210.80 | (267,345.09) | (2,243,770.72) | (2,565,819.10) |
| NC Mobility Fund | 502,026.15 | 291.27 | 186.92 | 502,026.15 | 69.10 | 388.40 | - | (222.17) | 201.48 |
| Modal | | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad Program HTF | | | - | 1,802,854.38 | - | | 1,802,854.38 | | - |
| Moving Ahead Public Transportation | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Other Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvements HTF | - | 0.46 | 0.63 | - | 196.73 | 360.54 | - | 196.27 | 359.91 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts | 1,507,243,347.23 | 185,751,894.31 | 559,548,598.43 | 878,089,023.89 | 171,548,568.91 | 496,494,834.13 | (629,154,323.34) | (14,203,325.40) | (63,053,764.29) |
| Total Highway Trust Fund | 1,749,364,935.23 | 200,159,313.02 | 591,002,588.81 | 1,151,186,159.89 | 182,798,568.91 | 525,085,160.49 | (598,178,775.34) | (17,360,744.11) | (65,917,428.31) |

| Exhibit D - Statement of Cash Flow | w from Future Years | | | | ,, |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 2026-2027 | 2027-2028 | Total |
| System Type | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract | Cash Flow Contract |
| FHWA State Match - Statewide | 15,214,240.14 | 12,810,271.26 | 11,654,800.00 | 21,876,000.00 | 61,555,311.40 |
| FHWA State Match - Regional Impact | 33,498,418.00 | 19,642,018.00 | 13,352,618.00 | - | 66,493,054.00 |
| FHWA State Match - Division | 10,049,800.00 | 2,525,000.00 | - | - | 12,574,800.00 |
| Strategic Transport Investment Statewide | 375,911,280.00 | 186,654,000.00 | 116,360,000.00 | - | 678,925,280.00 |
| Strategic Transport Investment Regional | 498,492,173.29 | 396,914,813.62 | 173,833,203.82 | 8,096,000.00 | 1,077,336,190.73 |
| Strategic Transport Investment Division | 301,086,831.00 | 155,458,842.00 | 68,070,000.00 | 23,582,000.00 | 548,197,673.00 |
| Strategic Transpotr Investment Bonus Allocation | 1,606,000.00 | 1,439,000.00 | 1,177,000.00 | - | 4,222,000.00 |
| Total | 1,235,858,742.43 | 775,443,944.88 | 384,447,621.82 | 53,554,000.00 | 2,449,304,309.13 |

Note: These amounts will be deducted from the respective future fiscal year appropriation. These appropriations are included in either the

current or a prior fiscal year and have been approved by The Board of Transportation.

| | | Current | | 1990-2024 |
|---|--|--|------|--|
| | | Month | Year | Inception to Date |
| Unallocated at July 1, 2023 | | | | |
| Unallocated At August 31, 20 | 23 | - | | |
| Transfers: | From Intrastate From Urban Loop From Secondary | - | - | 4,394,335,830.04 2,288,966,462.00 8,633,383.69 |
| Total Available | | - | - | 6,691,935,675.73 |
| Less: Allocation By System | Primary Secondary Urban Bridge Replacement Rail State Funds Construction Match For Federal-Aid - HTF Match For Federal-Aid - Cash Flow 1 DOT Funding Capital Improvements | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 868,891,657.46 229,652,064.65 899,162,588.50 107,957,256.01 102,278,455.68 12,400,000.00 3,790,350,737.54 489,939,941.45 140,207,349.46 35,745,964.00 |
| Total Allocation | | | - | 6,676,586,014.75 |
| Less: Loan To Turnpike Autho Participation In Turnpi | | : | - | 3,678,836.00 |
| Less: Transfers to STI | | | | 11,670,824.98 |

GS 136-176(c) authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to transfer from the STI Fund to the Highway Fund to finance projects on the Transportation Improvement Program.

North Carolina Department of Transportation Highway Trust Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

| Exhibit G1 - Build NC Bond Projects by (| Category | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Regional Impact | Division Needs | Statewide | Total |
| Fiscal Year | ' | | | |
| 2018-2019 | 63,356,000.00 | 85,775,000.44 | - | 149,131,000.44 |
| 2019-2020 | 72,115,985.49 | 103,403,309.14 | - | 175,519,294.63 |
| 2020-2021 | 299,756,122.65 | 315,803,591.26 | 171,572,967.85 | 787,132,681.76 |
| 2021-2022 | 207,654,627.00 | (8,764,433.98) | 4,000,000.00 | 202,890,193.02 |
| 2022-2023 | 28,858,580.94 | 46,503,847.86 | 23,889,269.83 | 99,251,698.63 |
| 2023-2024 | - | - | - | - |
| 2024-2025 | - | - | - | - |
| 2025-2026 | - | - | - | - |
| 2026-2027 | - | - | - | - |
| 2027-2028 | | - | - | - |
| Total | 671,741,316.08 | 542,721,314.72 | 199,462,237.68 | 1,413,924,868.48 |

| Exhibit G | 2 pg 1 of 4 - | Statement of All | lotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projects | | | | | Terrou Enung Se | ptember 30, 2023 |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Expen | ditures | Unexpended | Trustee Rei | mbursement |
| Division | TIP | WBS | Description | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 1 | R-2582A | 34472.1.3 | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project | 2,872,122.12 | - | 2,868,558.23 | 3,563.89 | - | 2,863,074.21 |
| 1 | R-2582A | 34472.1.4 | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project | 4,033,140.82 | - | 4,033,140.82 | - | - | 3,984,085.45 |
| 1 | R-2582A | 34472.2.4 | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project | 16,418,158.57 | 2,804.42 | 12,258,826.89 | 4,159,331.68 | - | 2,602,458.05 |
| 1 | R-2582A | 34472.3.2 | US 158/NC 46 in Northhampton County; Multi-Lane Project | 94,193,480.66 | 876,967.99 | 59,094,322.87 | 35,099,157.79 | - | 43,979,061.93 |
| 1 | R-4467 | 35748.1.R1 | US 17 Bus/NC 37; Construct New Roadway on Pilings & Replace Bridge | 2,443,097.00 | - | 2,255,840.53 | 187,256.47 | - | 1,880,164.40 |
| 1 | R-4467 | 35748.3.2 | US 17 Bus/NC 37; Construct New Roadway on Pilings & Replace Bridge | 67,100,000.17 | 15,786.52 | 66,387,229.19 | 712,770.98 | - | 40,876,243.17 |
| 1 | B-5606 | 45561.3.1 | Replace Bridge #11 Over Raccoon Creek on SR 1338 | 2,206,000.00 | - | 2,190,531.70 | 15,468.30 | - | 1,200,000.00 |
| 1 | R-5738 | 50196.3.1 | SR 1208 From SR 1210 to Ivy Lane; Upgrade Facility & Replace Bridge 40 | 5,923,232.00 | - | 4,698,303.23 | 1,224,928.77 | - | 3,561,232.00 |
| 1 | R-5740 | 50198.1.1 | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade | 1,285,782.00 | 49.61 | 1,273,858.46 | 11,923.54 | - | 801,972.58 |
| 1 | R-5740 | 50198.2.1 | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade | 1,284,273.00 | 208.16 | 1,025,842.99 | 258,430.01 | - | 303,757.19 |
| 1 | R-5740 | 50198.2.2 | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade; Utilities | 1,076,000.00 | - | 1,035,293.72 | 40,706.28 | - | 295,687.96 |
| 1 | R-5740 | 50198.3.1 | SR 1329 (Woodville Rd) in Perquimans County; Upgrade | 6,643,116.13 | - | 6,548,302.91 | 94,813.22 | - | - |
| 2 | R-4463A | 35601.1.R2 | NC 43 Connector to US70 in Craven County | 2,395,098.77 | 14,668.38 | 2,363,117.34 | 31,981.43 | - | 1,335,266.93 |
| 2 | R-4463A | 35601.2.1 | NC 43 Connector to US70 in Craven County | 4,475,000.00 | 112,091.95 | 2,964,650.11 | 1,510,349.89 | - | 191,706.08 |
| 2 | R-4463A | 35601.3.1 | NC 43 Connector to US70 in Craven County | 231.26 | - | 231.26 | - | - | - |
| 2 | B-4863 | 40212.3.2 | Replace Lift Span On Bridge 150073 & 150096 Over Straits At Harkers Island | 68,995,108.00 | 1,824,597.20 | 36,795,452.58 | 32,199,655.42 | - | 16,470,718.91 |
| 2 | R-5777B | 44648.1.3 | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange | 1,000,000.00 | 4,778.11 | 353,991.94 | 646,008.06 | - | 84,124.08 |
| 2 | R-5777B | 44648.2.3 | US 70 in Craven County; Convert to Interchange | 16,700,000.00 | 28,534.11 | 7,917,217.29 | 8,782,782.71 | - | 6,534.01 |
| 2 | U-5917 | 44679.1.1 | SR 1704 (Fourteenth St) in Pitt County; Widening Project | 2,405,438.77 | 42,165.31 | 2,180,771.55 | 224,667.22 | - | 1,349,848.92 |
| 2 | U-5917 | 44679.2.1 | SR 1704 (Fourteenth St) in Pitt County; Widening Project | 3,315,000.00 | 2,059.59 | 1,187,135.45 | 2,127,864.55 | - | 793,508.60 |
| 2 | R-5703 | 46375.3.1 | NC 148 (Harvey Parkway) From NC 58 to NC 11; Multi-Lane Facility | 96,499,999.83 | 12,308.70 | 95,663,954.84 | 836,044.99 | - | 35,950,590.00 |
| 2 | B-5938 | 46483.3.1 | Bridge 68 Over Bogue Sound on SR 1182; Bridge Rehabilitation | 17,424,117.52 | - | 16,948,352.29 | 475,765.23 | - | 4,817,543.00 |
| 2 | R-5812 | 46981.1.1 | US 13 Bypass in Greene County; Widening Project | 1,033,907.67 | - | 1,033,907.67 | - | - | 1,001,285.31 |
| 2 | R-5812 | 46981.3.1 | US 13 Bypass in Greene County; Widening Project | 7,252,233.84 | - | 7,136,942.98 | 115,290.86 | - | 6,614,392.25 |
| 3 | R-2303E | 34416.1.S1 | NC 24 in Sampson County | 4,015,611.24 | - | 4,005,695.44 | 9,915.80 | - | 3,934,743.15 |
| 3 | R-2303E | 34416.2.8 | NC 24 in Sampson County | 8,128,954.92 | 5,645.71 | 7,030,452.26 | 1,098,502.66 | - | 3,411,206.30 |
| 3 | R-2303E | 34416.3.10 | NC 24 in Sampson County | 31,385,235.37 | 58,023.35 | 30,931,253.39 | 453,981.98 | - | 24,414,252.65 |
| 3 | U-4751 | 40191.1.2 | SR 1409 TO US 17 IN Wilmington; Construct Multi-Lane Facility | 11,575,936.12 | - | 11,575,936.12 | - | - | 11,536,406.75 |
| 3 | U-4751 | 40191.3.2 | SR 1409 TO US 17 IN Wilmington; Construct Multi-Lane Facility | 122,890,234.91 | 1,055,249.48 | 113,889,389.75 | 9,000,845.16 | - | 28,080,288.00 |
| 3 | R-3300B | 40237.3.3 | NC 210 To US 17 North Of Hampstead | 213,600,780.00 | 5,027,952.00 | 60,492,706.72 | 153,108,073.28 | - | 55,436,266.67 |
| 3 | U-4902D | 40238.1.4 | US 17 Business From SR 1403 TO SR 2290/SR 2734 In Wilmington | 3,386,900.59 | - | 3,386,900.59 | - | - | 3,333,436.63 |
| 3 | U-4902D | 40238.3.5 | US 17 Business From SR 1403 TO SR 2290/SR 2734 In Wilmington | 32,405,080.08 | 151,510.97 | 21,250,296.60 | 11,154,783.48 | - | 9,936,773.00 |
| 3 | U-6202 | 48662.2.1 | US 17 (Market St) To I-40; Widen Roadway | 11,400,000.00 | 486,113.83 | 7,713,383.64 | 3,686,616.36 | - | 4,267,310.46 |
| 3 | U-6202 | 48662.2.2 | US 17 (Market St) To I-40; Widen Roadway | 5,251,000.00 | - | - | 5,251,000.00 | - | - |
| 3 | W-5602 | 50139.3.1 | NC 172 From NC 210 To Camp Lejeune Gate | 16,035,197.62 | - | 15,853,687.54 | 181,510.08 | - | 5,500,000.00 |
| 4 | R-3825B | 34552.3.5 | NC 42 Widen to Multi-Lanes From East of SR 1902 To SR 1003 | 74,747,671.88 | 648,914.34 | 69,964,762.19 | 4,782,909.69 | - | 33,922,488.40 |
| 4 | U-2714 | 38979.1.2 | US 117 Alternate in Wayne County; Widening Project | 4,544,908.87 | - | 4,544,908.87 | - | - | 3,332,855.46 |
| 4 | U-2714 | 38979.2.1 | US 117 Alternate in Wayne County; Widening Project | 15,901,635.58 | - | 14,244,120.45 | 1,657,515.13 | - | 2,733,041.73 |
| 4 | U-2714 | 38979.3.1 | US 117 Alternate in Wayne County; Widening Project | 19,848,710.27 | 267,815.55 | 17,396,851.09 | 2,451,859.18 | - | 13,115,419.00 |
| 4 | U-3609B | 39026.1.2 | US 13 (Berkeley Blvd) in Wayne County; Widening Project | 2,704,000.00 | 28,699.34 | 2,582,589.32 | 121,410.68 | - | 1,862,684.91 |
| 4 | U-3609B | 39026.2.2 | US 13 (Berkeley Blvd) in Wayne County; Widening Project | 16,325,000.00 | 50,848.47 | 6,923,031.38 | 9,401,968.62 | - | 1,253.83 |
| 4 | U-4762 | 39930.1.2 | SR 1250 (Springfield Road); Widen to Multi-Lanes | 1,547,725.95 | - | 1,547,725.95 | - | - | 1,547,725.95 |
| 4 | U-4762 | 39930.3.2 | SR 1250 (Springfield Road); Widen to Multi-Lanes | 7,589,242.59 | - | 7,417,073.77 | 172,168.82 | - | 4,853,962.69 |
| 4 | U-5026 | 44033.3.3 | I-95 at SR 1770 in Nash County; Convert Grade Separation to Interchange | 70,233,520.54 | 1,876,017.96 | 58,032,337.70 | 12,201,182.84 | - | 20,595,497.39 |
| 4 | U-5725 | 50162.1.1 | NC 125 From I-95 to Old Farm Road; Widen | 1,652,086.96 | - | 1,652,086.96 | - | - | 1,652,086.96 |
| 4 | U-5725 | 50162.3.1 | NC 125 From I-95 to Old Farm Road; Widen | 30,102,500.58 | 8,659.55 | 28,355,059.97 | 1,747,440.61 | - | 11,562,760.16 |

| Exhibit G2 pg 2 of 4 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projects | | | | | | | ptember 50, 2025 | | |
|---|----------|-----------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Expen | litures | Unexpended | Trustee Rei | mbursement |
| Division | TIP | WBS | Description | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 5 | B-5237 | 42838.3.1 | Replace Bridge #248 Over Mahler Creek on SR 2703 | 6,378,334.18 | 46,076.03 | 5,093,869.85 | 1,284,464.33 | - | 1,831,655.42 |
| 5 | U-5827 | 44400.1.1 | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway | 968,765.26 | - | 968,765.26 | - | - | 947,351.80 |
| 5 | U-5827 | 44400.2.1 | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway | 1,076,993.19 | - | 1,047,736.57 | 29,256.62 | - | 998,893.15 |
| 5 | U-5827 | 44400.2.2 | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway; Utilities | 319,932.71 | - | 319,932.71 | - | - | 42,385.88 |
| 5 | U-5827 | 44400.3.1 | SR 1632 (Louis Stephens Dr) in Wake County; New Roadway | 6,758,642.85 | - | 6,758,642.85 | - | - | 5,582,753.45 |
| 5 | U-5828 | 44401.3.1 | McCrimmon Parkway; Widen to Multi-lanes from SR 3015 to SR 1002 | 13,179,361.78 | - | 13,179,361.78 | - | - | 2,406,451.11 |
| 5 | U-5968 | 45982.3.2 | City of Durham Signal System | 25,226,721.53 | 254,368.00 | 20,493,906.22 | 4,732,815.31 | - | 12,990,596.53 |
| 5 | R-5707 | 46379.1.1 | NC 56 at US 15 & NC 50 in Creedmoor; Realign Intersections | 768,448.20 | - | 768,448.20 | - | - | 768,448.20 |
| 5 | R-5707 | 46379.3.1 | NC 56 at US 15 & NC 50 in Creedmoor; Realign Intersections | 4,394,987.60 | - | 4,360,392.82 | 34,594.78 | - | 3,464,802.33 |
| 5 | U-5750 | 46381.3.1 | NC 540 To Perimeter Park Drive In Morrisville; Add Lanes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | U-5302 | 48000.1.1 | Raleigh US 401; Convert to Superstreet | 2,412,688.45 | 15,272.08 | 2,421,001.68 | (8,313.23) | - | 1,403,681.55 |
| 5 | U-5302 | 48000.2.1 | Raleigh US 401 From South of SR 1006 & SR 2538 in Garner | 6,407,067.34 | (98,431.11) | 5,164,784.74 | 1,242,282.60 | - | 3,207,376.37 |
| 5 | U-5302 | 48000.3.1 | South Of SR 1006 (Old Stage Rd) To South Of SR 2538 (Mechanical Bl | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | U-5745 | 50166.1.1 | NC 751 (Hope Valley Rd) in Durham County; Roundabout | 457,162.23 | - | 457,162.23 | - | - | 457,011.48 |
| 5 | U-5745 | 50166.2.1 | NC 751 (Hope Valley Rd) in Durham County; Roundabout | 1,837,986.64 | - | 1,837,986.64 | - | - | 338,329.80 |
| 5 | U-5745 | 50166.3.1 | NC 751 (Hope Valley Rd) in Durham County; Roundabout | 1,654,400.01 | - | 1,654,400.01 | - | - | 1,020,435.41 |
| 5 | U-5747B | 50167.1.1 | SR 1635 McCrimmon Parkway in Morrisville | 5,362,071.68 | 18,476.07 | 5,040,310.87 | 321,760.81 | - | 2,332,071.68 |
| 5 | U-5747B | 50167.2.3 | SR 1635 McCrimmon Parkway in Morrisville | 12,499,284.38 | 58,919.92 | 12,136,212.05 | 363,072.33 | - | 59,671.99 |
| 5 | U-5747A | 50167.3.2 | SR 1613 (Davis Dr) To North of SR 1637 (Church St) In Morrisville: Wide | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | U-5747B | 50167.3.3 | SR 1635 (McCrimmon Pkwy) In Morrisville; Convert At-Grade Intersect | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | U-5748 | 50168.1.1 | US 401 at Ligon Mill & Mitchell Mill Rds; Interchange | 4,832,001.55 | 14,784.96 | 4,866,508.99 | (34,507.44) | - | 1,496,902.45 |
| 5 | U-5748 | 50168.2.1 | US 401 at Ligon Mill & Mitchell Mill Rds; Interchange | 9,408,778.59 | 89,198.51 | 7,447,306.27 | 1,961,472.32 | - | 1,556,379.21 |
| 5 | U-5750 | 50170.1.1 | NC 54 From NC 540 to Perimeter Park Dr; Add Lanes | 3,742,565.65 | 17,708.51 | 3,432,091.26 | 310,474.39 | - | 1,574,198.01 |
| 5 | U-5750 | 50170.2.1 | NC 54 From NC 540 to Perimeter Park Dr; Add Lanes | 9,000,000.00 | 15,182.90 | 5,002,420.32 | 3,997,579.68 | - | 3,371.40 |
| 6 | I-5987A | 47533.3.2 | South Of US 301 To South Of NC 20: Widen To Eight Lanes | 284,356,698.50 | 4,088,052.44 | 66,958,083.70 | 217,398,614.80 | - | 42,984,716.02 |
| 6 | I-5987B | 47533.3.3 | South Of NC 20 To South Of Proposed I-295; Widen To Eight Lanes | 325,367,755.88 | 4,186,520.03 | 77,619,849.13 | 247,747,906.75 | - | 42,988,459.36 |
| 6 | U-5742 | 50164.3.1 | NC 56 at US 15 & NC 50 in Creedmoor; Realign Intersections | 9,013,741.41 | - | 9,013,741.41 | - | - | 574,684.00 |
| 7 | U-2412A | 34802.3.3 | SR 1486/SR 1421 (Jamestown Parkway); Widen to Multi-lanes | 96,161,481.43 | 25,591.06 | 96,266,861.35 | (105,379.92) | - | 50,081,198.07 |
| 7 | U-2525C | 34821.1.5 | Greensboro Eastern Loop From US 29 to SR 2303 | 7,406,628.30 | - | 7,410,708.79 | (4,080.49) | - | 6,484,671.30 |
| 7 | U-2525C | 34821.3.7 | Greensboro Eastern Loop From US 29 to SR 2303 | 199,708,322.00 | 802,985.35 | 191,803,204.59 | 7,905,117.41 | - | 29,300,000.00 |
| 7 | U-2581BA | 34840.1.4 | US 70 (Burlington Rd) in Guilford County | 1,420,346.77 | - | 1,420,196.77 | 150.00 | - | 1,322,224.22 |
| 7 | U-2581BA | 34840.2.4 | US 70 (Burlington Rd) in Guilford County | 3,651,721.28 | - | 2,895,362.68 | 756,358.60 | - | 2,184,423.00 |
| 7 | U-2581BA | 34840.3.4 | US 70 (Burlington Rd) in Guilford County | 15,201,413.68 | - | 14,038,996.76 | 1,162,416.92 | - | 9,262,092.06 |
| 7 | U-3109A | 34900.1.4 | NC 119 Relocation From I-40/I-85 to North of SR 1921 | 283,816.28 | - | 283,816.28 | - | - | 282,446.89 |
| 7 | U-3109B | 34900.3.4 | NC 119 Relocation From I-40/I-85 to North of SR 1921 | 14,363,199.55 | 22,253.95 | 10,447,869.89 | 3,915,329.66 | - | 4,532,830.55 |
| 7 | U-3109A | 34900.3.5 | NC 119 Relocation From I-40/I-85 to North of SR 1921 | 66,545,062.60 | 21,747.14 | 61,177,216.23 | 5,367,846.37 | - | 33,387,128.00 |
| 7 | R-4707 | 36599.1.5 | SR 2526 in Guildord County; Roadway Improvements | 3,889,050.77 | | 3,888,660.77 | 390.00 | - | 3,119,069.50 |
| 7 | R-4707 | 36599.2.1 | US 29/SR 4771 (Reedy Fork); Roadway Improvements | 13,923,000.00 | 265.40 | 8,814,030.42 | 5,108,969.58 | - | 4,854,063.16 |
| 7 | R-4707 | 36599.3.1 | US 29/SR 4771 (Reedy Fork Pkwy); Interchange Improvements | 54,377,192.16 | 1,246,414.99 | 19,432,750.30 | 34,944,441.86 | 1,202,854.76 | 19,800,160.80 |
| 7 | U-5896 | 44674.1.2 | US 29/US 70 / Business 85 in High Point; Interchange | 2,882,224.93 | 1,683.75 | 2,844,226.49 | 37,998.44 | - | 1,510,124.48 |
| 7 | U-5896 | 44674.2.1 | US 29/US 70 / Business 85 in High Point; Interchange | 16,458,875.00 | 2,918.31 | 11,463,792.57 | 4,995,082.43 | - | 7,352,628.66 |
| 7 | U-6015 | 47160.3.1 | Burlington - Graham Signal System | 13,832,738.97 | 12,824.84 | 11,889,814.86 | 1,942,924.11 | - | 4,758,910.97 |
| 7 | U-5843 | 50233.1.1 | US 70 at SR 1817 in Burlington; Intersection Improvements | 627,661.71 | | 627,661.71 | - | - | 627,306.49 |
| 7 | U-5843 | 50233.3.1 | US 70 at SR 1817 in Burlington; Intersection Improvements | 2,938,691.10 | - | 2,937,327.28 | 1,363.82 | - | 1,805,495.24 |
| • | 2 00 10 | | | 2,000,001.10 | | 2,001,027.20 | .,000.02 | | .,000,.00.24 |

| Exhibit G2 pg 3 of 4 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projects | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Expen | ditures | Unexpended | Trustee Rein | nbursement |
| Division | TIP | WBS | Description | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 8 | R-2501C | 34437.1.5 | US 1 Widen to multi-lanes With Bypass of Rockingham | 168,845.38 | - | 168,845.38 | - | - | 168,758.9 |
| 8 | R-2501C | 34437.3.7 | US 1 Widen to multi-lanes With Bypass of Rockingham | 16,250,279.29 | - | 16,250,279.29 | - | - | 10,557,451.5 |
| 8 | R-3421A | 34542.2.7 | US 220 to I-73/I-74 in Richmond County (Utilities) | 4,977,603.13 | - | 4,977,435.01 | 168.12 | - | 4,269,577.2 |
| 8 | R-3421A | 34542.3.6 | US 220 to I-73/I-74 in Richmond County | 93,492,809.86 | 691,623.07 | 72,067,219.10 | 21,425,590.76 | - | 57,799,210.1 |
| 8 | R-3421B | 34542.3.7 | US 220 to I-73/I-74 in Richmond County | 86,622,195.44 | 1,692,828.24 | 57,470,222.17 | 29,151,973.27 | - | 39,179,242.5 |
| 8 | R-2527 | 35572.1.1 | NC 24-27 From NC 73 to Troy Bypass; Widening Project | 9,849,623.99 | 19,271.39 | 8,805,745.07 | 1,043,878.92 | - | 6,061,866.0 |
| 8 | R-2527 | 35572.2.1 | NC 24-27 From NC 73 to Troy Bypass; Widening Project | 9,437,000.00 | 112,459.27 | 4,646,768.76 | 4,790,231.24 | - | 664,897.3 |
| 8 | R-3830 | 38887.2.2 | Utilities NC 42 from US 421 in Sanford & Broadway | 6,293,794.24 | 15,243.39 | 1,518,325.75 | 4,775,468.49 | - | 340,563.6 |
| 8 | R-3830 | 38887.2.3 | ROW NC 42 from US 421 in Sanford & Broadway | 17,709,919.68 | 9,225.07 | 17,519,465.14 | 190,454.54 | - | 7,606,683.0 |
| 8 | R-3830 | 38887.3.2 | NC 42/US 421 (Horner Blvd) In Sanford To SR 1579 (Broadway Rd) | 70,872,000.00 | 67,343.51 | 5,015,662.40 | 65,856,337.60 | 8,801.57 | 4,784,691.3 |
| 8 | R-3830 | 38887.3.3 | NC 42/US 421 (Horner Blvd) In Sanford To SR 1579 (Broadway Rd) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | U-5308 | 47028.1.2 | SR 1547 From South of SR 3106 to I-85; Widening Project | 5,013,611.89 | 14,921.18 | 3,456,469.07 | 1,557,142.82 | - | 2,100,518.2 |
| 8 | U-5308 | 47028.2.2 | SR 1547 From South of SR 3106 to I-85; Widening Project | 12,262,000.00 | 1,021.57 | 1,754,163.99 | 10,507,836.01 | - | 190,096.9 |
| 9 | I-0911A | 34147.3.4 | I-40 From West of NC 801 TO East of SR1101; Widen to Six Lanes | 92,530,529.31 | 258.40 | 89,835,819.45 | 2,694,709.86 | - | 27,889,461.0 |
| 9 | U-2579C | 34839.3.GV6 | Winston Salem Northern Beltway (Eastern Section) | 41,961,057.80 | - | 41,961,057.80 | - | - | 9,061,218.0 |
| 9 | U-2729 | 34853.1.2 | SR 1672 (Hanes Mill Rd) in Forsyth County; Widening Project | 1,910,180.88 | 15,648.40 | 1,875,469.83 | 34,711.05 | - | 913,669.4 |
| 9 | U-2729 | 34853.2.2 | SR 1672 (Hanes Mill Rd) in Forsyth County; Widening Project | 10,691,873.93 | 42,586.66 | 9,775,328.28 | 916,545.65 | - | 566,993.7 |
| 9 | U-4734 | 36600.3.1 | SR 2601 (Macy Grove Road) Extension in Kernersville | 18,185,339.44 | - | 18,185,339.44 | - | - | 8,668,970.3 |
| 9 | U-5820A | 44392.3.1 | New Route From SR 2576 to SR 1006; New Multi-Lane Roadway | 3,030,180.57 | - | 3,030,180.57 | - | - | 2,023,461.0 |
| 10 | R-2530B | 34446.1.6 | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project | 6,708,561.81 | 81,055.46 | 6,621,054.55 | 87,507.26 | - | 6,047,984.8 |
| 10 | R-2530B | 34446.2.5 | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project | 24,500,000.00 | 64,177.86 | 24,284,437.23 | 215,562.77 | - | 4,431,028.2 |
| 10 | R-2530B | 34446.2.6 | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project; Utilities | 7,900,000.00 | - | 5,175,628.14 | 2,724,371.86 | - | 2,787,765.1 |
| 10 | R-2530B | 34446.3.4 | NC 24-27 in Albemarle; Widening Project | 74,584,974.19 | 1,528,044.94 | 64,260,867.86 | 10,324,106.33 | - | 48,678,666.0 |
| 10 | U-4713A | 39077.1.2 | SR 3457 to SR 3448 in Mecklenberg County | 1,791,698.20 | 5,972.36 | 1,527,047.97 | 264,650.23 | - | 888,487.7 |
| 10 | U-4713A | 39077.2.2 | SR 3457 to SR 3448 in Mecklenberg County | 2,599,999.00 | 1,735.74 | 1,459,140.99 | 1,140,858.01 | - | 280,116.9 |
| 10 | B-5136 | 42295.3.FR1 | US 29 Over Norfolk Southern RR; Replace Bridges 66 and 69 | 17,980,281.26 | - | 17,980,281.26 | - | - | 2,167,074.0 |
| 10 | U-5804B | 44376.3.2 | SR 3448 (South Trade St); Widen to Four Lanes | 4,756,197.12 | - | 4,917,197.12 | (161,000.00) | - | 1,133,688.9 |
| 10 | U-5806 | 44378.1.D1 | SR 2894 at Concord Mills Entrance; #1-Kings Grant Pavilion | 1,704,038.71 | - | 1,704,038.71 | (101,000.00) | - | 1,556,614.9 |
| 10 | U-5806 | 44378.3.1 | SR 2894 at Concord Mills Entrance; #1-Kings Grant Pavilion | 14,082,368.03 | - | 14,082,368.03 | | _ | 8,068,455.0 |
| 10 | I-5973 | 44990.3.1 | NC 16 (Brookshire Blvd) Interchange; Construct Improvements | 12,154,965.00 | 311,795.70 | 346,528.47 | 11,808,436.53 | 6,662.36 | 20,723.2 |
| 10 | U-6032 | 46965.1.1 | SR 2464 From I-485 to SR 2894 in Cabarrus County; Widening Project | 3,048,328.24 | 4,716.98 | 2,793,073.20 | 255,255.04 | - | 20,725.2 |
| 10 | U-6032 | 46965.2.1 | | | | | | - | - |
| 10 | U-5768 | | SR 2464 From I-485 to SR 2894 in Cabarrus County; Widening Project | 9,600,000.00 | 582,974.78 | 3,253,706.20 | 6,346,293.80 | - | - |
| 10 | U-5768 U-5768 | 50181.2.1 50181.2.2 | NC 49 (John Kirk Dr) To I-485; Widen Existing Roadway NC 49 (John Kirk Dr) To I-485; Widen Existing Roadway | - 1,320.00 | - | - 191.28 | - 1,128.72 | - | - |
| 11 | R-2915E | 34518.3.8 | US 221 From Bypass to US 221 BUS/NC 88 in Jefferson; Widen | 31,520,975.00 | 1,029,721.66 | 32,847,543.10 | (1,326,568.10) | - | 21,452,173.5 |
| 11 | R-2915E R-2566B | 34518.3.8 | | | | 32,847,543.10 | | | |
| 11 11 | R-2566B R-2566B | 37512.2.5 37512.2.6 | SR 1136 (Clarks Creek Rd) To SR 1107 (NC 105 Bypass) In Boone | 13,220,000.00 | 4,590.43 122.50 | 172,111.08 354,411.74 | 13,047,888.92 8,945,588.26 | 1,332.55 | 158,813.3 |
| | | | SR 1136 (Clarks Creek Rd) To SR 1107 (NC 105 Bypass) In Boone | 9,300,000.00 | | | | - | - |
| 11 | R-2566BA | 37512.3.3 | Construct New Bridge Over Watauga River And Left Turn Lane At SR 11 | 23,400,000.00 | 918,403.07 | 10,404,534.25 | 12,995,465.75 | - | 6,193,188.6 |
| 11 | U-5810 | 44383.2.1 | US 421/US 221 To SR 1522 (Deerfield Rd); Modernize Roadway | 11,025,000.00 | 6,541.24 | 10,903,044.68 | 121,955.32 | - | 3,499,357.1 |
| 11 | U-5810 | 44383.2.2 | US 421/US 221 To SR 1522 (Deerfield Rd); Modernize Roadway | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | R-5759 | 44691.1.1 | NC 115 From US 421 to 2nd St in Wilkes County | 3,810,334.58 | 75,116.37 | 3,705,858.41 | 104,476.17 | - | 1,056,341.8 |
| 11 | R-5759 | 44691.2.1 | NC 115 From US 421 to 2nd St in Wilkes County; Utilities | 7,500,000.00 | 479,248.86 | 3,288,552.57 | 4,211,447.43 | - | 1,128.9 |
| 11 | R-5745 | 50200.3.1 | US 64/NC 90/NC 18 & US 64/NC 90; Intersection Improvements | 4,664,317.50 | - | 4,568,994.38 | 95,323.12 | - | 1,312,973.3 |

| Exhibit G | Exhibit G2 pg 4 of 4 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for Build NC Bond Projects | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | Expen | Expenditures | | Expenditures | | Trustee Rein | nbursement |
| Division | TIP | WBS | Description | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date **** | Unexpended Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date | | |
| 12 | I-3819B | 34192.2.3 | I-40/I-77 Interchange Area; Construct Final Improvements | 326,750,101.33 | 3,925,452.97 | 310,699,929.87 | 16,050,171.46 | - | 110,790,662.00 | | |
| 12 | R-2707C | 34497.1.4 | US 74 Shelby Bypass From East of NC 226 to West of NC 150 | 146,067.85 | - | 146,067.85 | - | - | 56,070.59 | | |
| 12 | R-2707D | 34497.2.13 | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd) | 18,517,750.00 | (168,533.11) | 8,780,696.56 | 9,737,053.44 | - | 1,000,000.00 | | |
| 12 | R-2707D | 34497.2.14 | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | R-2707E | 34497.2.15 | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd) | 34,935,319.69 | 17,430.42 | 20,607,482.59 | 14,327,837.10 | - | 1,000,000.00 | | |
| 12 | R-2707E | 34497.2.16 | East of NC 150 To Existing US 74 West Of SR 2238 (Long Branch Rd) | 5,300,000.00 | - | - | 5,300,000.00 | - | - | | |
| 12 | R-2707C | 34497.3.6 | US 74 Shelby Bypass From East of NC 226 to West of NC 150 | 108,133,683.00 | 1,893,903.44 | 86,138,644.72 | 21,995,038.28 | - | 31,331,657.94 | | |
| 12 | R-3100A | 34522.3.5 | NC 16 From North of SR 1814 TO SR 1895; Widen to Four Lanes | 71,255,145.34 | 13,391.28 | 60,586,761.45 | 10,668,383.89 | - | 33,028,762.00 | | |
| 12 | U-3633 | 37649.3.3 | NC 273 From Tuskagee Road to Highland Street; Widen | 23,223,360.95 | 4,726.87 | 19,806,856.05 | 3,416,504.90 | - | 4,909,830.32 | | |
| 12 | R-5100A | 41890.1.2 | SR 1109 Widening Project in Iredell County | 3,741,504.21 | 78,206.75 | 3,443,251.04 | 298,253.17 | - | 466,370.04 | | |
| 12 | R-5100A | 41890.2.3 | SR 1109 Widening Project in Iredell County | 8,000,000.00 | 81,960.47 | 6,779,425.15 | 1,220,574.85 | - | 3,141,922.04 | | |
| 12 | R-5100A | 41890.2.4 | SR 1109 Widening Project in Iredell County | 4,500,000.00 | 3,723.91 | 3,622,850.03 | 877,149.97 | - | 2,347,148.24 | | |
| 12 | R-5100B | 41890.2.5 | SR 1100 (Brawley School Rd) To NC 150; Widen To Multi-Lanes | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | R-5100A | 41890.2.6 | I-77 To SR 1100 (Brawley School Rd); Widen To Multi-Lanes | 4,000,000.00 | 373.22 | 2,367.96 | 3,997,632.04 | - | 138.79 | | |
| 12 | R-5100B | 41890.2.7 | SR 1100 (Brawley School Rd) To NC 150; Widen To Multi-Lanes | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | U-5799 | 44371.1.1 | US 21 Widening Project in Iredell County | 3,569,041.01 | 32,285.37 | 3,161,211.00 | 407,830.01 | - | 1,756,673.37 | | |
| 12 | U-5799 | 44371.2.1 | US 21 Widening Project in Iredell County | 13,200,000.00 | 181,819.51 | 13,043,852.78 | 156,147.22 | - | 42,702.54 | | |
| 12 | W-5212N | 45342.3.14 | NC 279 From SR 1438 to North of NC 275; Safety Improvements | 19,657,699.27 | 12,873.63 | 19,577,686.94 | 80,012.33 | - | 9,911,852.94 | | |
| 12 | U-6038 | 46974.3.1 | US 74 (Wilkinson Blvd) From NC 7 to SR 2209 | 896,795.00 | 944.45 | 761,415.67 | 135,379.33 | - | 456,129.00 | | |
| 12 | U-6146 | 48392.2.1 | Market St To SR 2015 (Alberta Ave); Widen To Six Lanes | 7,800,000.00 | 6,982.08 | 5,437,717.75 | 2,362,282.25 | - | 2,000,000.00 | | |
| 12 | U-6146 | 48392.2.2 | Market St To SR 2015 (Alberta Ave); Widen To Six Lanes | 5,500,000.00 | - | 1,985,907.44 | 3,514,092.56 | - | - | | |
| 13 | I-2513AC | 34165.2.18 | I-26/I-40/I-240 Interchange To SR 3548 (Haywood Rd) | 40,000,000.00 | 1,558,169.08 | 3,869,443.71 | 36,130,556.29 | 452,226.16 | 1,440,219.02 | | |
| 13 | I-2513AC | 34165.2.19 | I-26/I-40/I-240 Interchange To SR 3548 (Haywood Rd) | 3,750,000.00 | - | 89,804.27 | 3,660,195.73 | - | 2,284.27 | | |
| 13 | R-2233BB | 34400.3.4 | South Of US 74 Business To North Of SR 1366 (Roper Loop Rd) | 125,622,895.00 | 1,668,946.42 | 33,108,529.64 | 92,514,365.36 | - | 24,879,517.14 | | |
| 13 | U-5818 | 44390.1.1 | SR 1001 (Sugar Hill Rd) Widening Project in McDowell | 1,345,558.82 | - | 1,343,291.67 | 2,267.15 | - | 1,325,881.44 | | |
| 13 | U-5818 | 44390.2.1 | SR 1001 (Sugar Hill Rd) Widening Project in McDowell | 55,994.78 | - | 55,994.78 | | - | 64,472.52 | | |
| 13 | U-5818 | 44390.3.1 | SR 1001 (Sugar Hill Rd) Widening Project in McDowell | 14,212,092.92 | 441,469.48 | 15,329,887.05 | (1,117,794.13) | - | 10,284,947.59 | | |
| 13 | B-6012 | 48207.3.1 | SR 1341 Over Foster Creek; Replace Bridge 73 | 5,547,393.49 | - | 5,547,393.49 | - | - | 3,450,148.00 | | |
| 13 | U-5833 | 50225.1.1 | SR 2241 (Oak St) Widening Project in Rutherford County | 802,351.02 | - | 802,351.02 | | - | 802,123.86 | | |
| 13 | U-5833 | 50225.2.1 | SR 2241 (Oak St) Widening Project in Rutherford County | 1,747,854.78 | 1,161.14 | 1,205,665.42 | 542,189.36 | - | 338,782.28 | | |
| 13 | U-5833 | 50225.3.1 | SR 2241 (Oak St) Widening Project in Rutherford County | 9,684,229.44 | 61,222.48 | 8,704,172.56 | 980,056.88 | - | 5,841,021.18 | | |
| 14 | R-5605 | 43587.3.1 | Davidson River Village Connector From US 64 to US 276/US 64 | 18,943,391.30 | 3,587.29 | 18,736,865.84 | 206,525.46 | - | 2,591,575.00 | | |
| 14 | R-5799 | 44984.2.1 | US 276/NC 280 Intersection; Construct Access Mgmt Improvements | 7,200,000.00 | 19,410.15 | 3,133,604.06 | 4,066,395.94 | | 973,403.38 | | |
| 14 | R-5799 | 44984.2.2 | US 276/NC 280 Intersection; Construct Access Mgmt Improvements | 600,000.00 | 192.64 | 81,725.12 | 518,274.88 | - | - | | |
| 14 | R-5600 | 45818.2.1 | NC 116 To US 23 Business; SR 1432 (Skyland Dr) To Municipal Dr | 48,700,000.00 | 6,104,494.50 | 31,785,545.71 | 16,914,454.29 | | 19,664,199.79 | | |
| 14 | U-5604 | 45832.1.1 | US 441 Bus Intersection Improvements | 1,415,935.10 | 0,104,404.00 | 1,415,935.10 | - | | 1,415,935.10 | | |
| 14 | U-5604 | 45832.3.1 | US 441 Bus Intersection Improvements | 9,573,959.18 | 1,381.10 | 8,049,044.65 | 1,524,914.53 | | 5,491,836.64 | | |
| 14 | R-5742 | 46325.1.D1 | NC 175 From GA State Line to US 64; Upgrade Roadway | 1,933,542.98 | 1,301.10 | 1,933,542.98 | 1,024,014.00 | | 1,933,542.98 | | |
| 14 | R-5742 | 46325.2.1 | NC 175 From GA State Line to US 64; Upgrade Roadway | 4,433,354.63 | _ | 3,877,985.82 | 555,368.81 | | 419,978.78 | | |
| 14 | R-5742 | 46325.3.1 | NC 175 From GA State Line to US 64; Upgrade Roadway | 26,047,977.10 | 8,512.15 | 25,836,538.12 | 211,438.98 | - | 21,278,194.59 | | |
| 14 | R-5742 R-5734A | 50192.1.1 | US 23/US 441 in Macon County | 1,787,763.12 | 0,012.10 | 1,787,763.12 | 211,430.90 | - | 1,787,763.12 | | |
| | | | | | - | | (2.257.47) | - | 1,767,703.12 | | |
| 14 14 | R-5734B R-5734B | 50192.1.2 50192.2.2 | US 23/US 441 in Macon County US 23/US 441 in Macon County | 1,713,905.31 | 620.61 | 1,716,262.78 | (2,357.47) | - | - | | |
| | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 14 | R-5734A | 50192.3.1 | US 23/US 441 in Macon County | 17,992,605.24 | 19,669.89 | 17,503,168.39 | 489,436.85 | - | 7,065,887.58 | | |
| 14 | R-5735 | 50193.1.1 | US 19/US 74/US 64/US 129 in Cherokee County | 2,088,507.24 | - | 2,088,507.24 | - | - | 2,088,507.24 | | |
| 14 | R-5735 | 50193.2.1 | US 19/US 74/US 64/US 129 in Cherokee County | 9,404,900.00 | 605,028.08 | 4,934,019.93 | 4,470,880.07 | - | 3,739,659.84 | | |
| 14 | R-5735 | 50193.3.1 | US 19/US 74/US 64/US 129 in Cherokee County | 38,696,721.90 | 99,819.32 | 26,558,136.57 | 12,138,585.33 | - | 11,956,633.06 | | |
| 14 | U-5839 | 50230.1.1 | US 276 (Russ Ave) in Haywood County; Upgrade Corridor | 4,792,431.83 | 24,413.98 | 4,671,488.86 | 120,942.97 | - | 2,584,926.61 | | |
| 14 | U-5839 | 50230.2.1 | US 276 (Russ Ave) in Haywood County; Upgrade Corridor | 11,200,000.00 | 4,650.93 | 7,435,858.34 | 3,764,141.66 | - | 2,160,015.23 | | |
| 14 | U-5839 | 50230.2.2 | US 276 (Russ Ave) in Haywood County; Upgrade Corridor | 750,000.00 | 140,093.87 | 414,869.14 | 335,130.86 | - | 151.32 | | |
| 14 | U-5840 | 50231.1.D1 | SR 1547 (Old Airport Rd) in Henderson County; Widening | 1,220,734.78 | - | 1,220,734.78 | - | - | 1,220,734.78 | | |
| 14 | U-5840 | 50231.2.1 | SR 1547 (Old Airport Rd) in Henderson County; Widening | 2,956,971.84 | 90.89 | 2,723,186.99 | 233,784.85 | - | 667,195.61 | | |
| 14 | U-5840 | 50231.3.1 | SR 1547 (Old Airport Rd) in Henderson County; Widening | 11,588,473.69 | - | 11,358,435.22 | 230,038.47 | - | 9,438,012.57 | | |
| TOTAL | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4,253,390,504.95 | 48,070,407.09 | 2,915,557,724.78 | 1,337,832,780.17 | 1,671,877.40 | 1,365,418,497.89 | | |

Unaudited and not in accordance v

Exhibit G3 - Summary of Build NC Bond Fund Availability and Allocations Description 2019A Issue 2020B Issue 2022A Issue Total **Build NC Bond Proceeds Available** Bond Funds Available 300,000,000.00 700,000,000.00 300,000,000.00 1,300,000,000.00 Bond Premium Proceeds 57,343,615.80 148,687,448.55 34,012,959.00 240,044,023.35 Less: Debt Service Reserve Fund (28,179,050.00) (64,869,100.00) (28,396,375.00) (121,444,525.00) Less: Total Underwriter's Discount (784,074.43) (1,798,113.25) (782,795.00) (3,364,982.68) (536,090.11) (556,355.96) (464,928.98) (1,557,375.05) Less: Bond Issuance Cost **Total Bond Proceeds Available** 327,844,401.26 781,463,879.34 304,368,860.02 1,413,677,140.62 Adjustments to Available Funds: Interest from Prior Years 5,189,654.54 4,031,510.75 7,383,715.00 16,604,880.29 509,140.25 1,161,413.60 2,971,682.41 Interest from Current Year 1,301,128.56 Less: Interest to Debt Service Reserve Fund (2,502,791.78) (4,501,744.34) (1,930,894.68) (8,935,430.80) Bond Management Fees (104,077.48) (236,516.10) (100,848.09) (441,441.67) (330,936,325.23) (1,365,418,497.89) Trustee Reimbursement (Requisitions) (781,918,543.25) (252, 563, 629.41) Bank Adjustments (1.56) (1.56) **Total Adjustments to Available Funds** (327,844,401.26) (781,463,879.34) (245,910,528.62) (1,355,218,809.22) 58,458,331.40 58,458,331.40 **Total Funds Available** --



NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024 Period Ending September 30, 2023 State Infrastructure Bank







The State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) is an investment fund that offers loans and other types of financial assistance to transportation facilities and projects that will contribute to meeting the State's transportation goals. These facilities may include highway, rail, transit, intermodal, and other types. Borrowers include any public entity. Private companies and non-profit organizations are eligible but with some restrictions.

The SIB was established in July 1997 by G.S. 136-18 and received an initial infusion of equity capital in April 1998 from which the loans will be made. Repayments of principal and interest as well as other financial assistance will be used to replenish the fund. This secondary infusion of funds into the SIB creates a revolving loan fund and permits the SIB to become a self-sustaining financial institution.

The SIB program was created through the National Highway System legislation in 1995 and was authorized under Section 350 of the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995, Public Law 104-59, 23 U.S.C.G.S. 101 note. Each state DOT may capitalize their bank with up to 10% annually of their federal gas tax funds.

| | i entru Linung beptein | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
| Exhibit A - Balance Sheet | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Assets: | | |
| Cash | | |
| Budget Code 64202 | 2,496,725.89 | |
| Budget Code 64203 | 571,561.06 | |
| Budget Code 64206 Total Cash | 271,477.44 | 2 220 764 20 |
| i otai casii | | 3,339,764.39 |
| Notes Receivable (Loan Proceeds) | | |
| Currently no outstanding loans | - | |
| Total Notes Receivable | | - |
| Total Assets | | 3,339,764.39 |
| 11.1.11.1.1 | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Reserves / Unobligated Funds | 3,339,764.39 | |
| Reserves / Obligated Funds Total Fund Balance | | 3,339,764.39 |
| Total Liabilities | | 5,555,704.55 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | | 3,339,764.39 |
| i otal Liaonnies and fund Datante | | 3,337,704.39 |
| | | |

| Exhibit B - Statement of Revenues | | | Enting September 50, 2025 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Receipts Brought Forward | Interest Earned | Available Cash |
| Revenue: | | | |
| Federal Receipts Brought Forward | 1,260,000.00 | | |
| Revenue Increases: | | | |
| State Receipts Brought Forward | 1,305,000.00 | | |
| Interest Earned Budget Code 64202: | | | |
| Obligated Fund Unobligated Fund Interest Earned Fiscal Year 2023 - 2024 Sub Total - 64202 | | - 2,474,285.36 22,440.53 | 2,496,725.89 |
| Interest Earned Budget Code 64203: | | | |
| Obligated Fund Unobligated Fund Interest Earned Fiscal Year 2023 - 2024 Sub Total - 64203 | | - 566,423.87 5,137.19 | 571,561.06 |
| Interest Earned Budget Code 64206: | | | |
| Obligated Fund Unobligated Fund Interest Earned Fiscal Year 2023 - 2024 Sub Total - 64206 Total Availability | | 269,037.40 2,440.04 | <u>271,477.44</u> 3,339,764.39 |
| Less Loan Proceeds Disbursed to the Following: Currently no outstanding loans Cash Balance | | | 3,339,764.39 |

| Exhibit C - Loan Statement | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Municipality | | Principal | Interest | Loan Repayment | Loan Balance | | |
| Current Loans | | | | | | | |
| None | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total Loans Outstanding | | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | |



NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024 Period Ending September 30, 2023 Special Revenue Accounts



Two Special Revenue Accounts are maintained by the State Treasurer under the auspices of The Office of the State Controller for the North Carolina Department of Transportation. Other than the collection and transfer of these revenues, these accounts are not reflected in any North Carolina Department of Transportation's records.

Beginning with Fiscal Year 1996-97, balance sheets and disbursement ledgers will be presented in the monthly financial statements along with a narrative for each of these accounts.

These accounts are:

- Special Registration Plate Account (Exhibit A)
- Collegiate and Cultural Attraction Plate Account (Exhibit B)

North Carolina Department of Transportation Special Registration Plate Account Period Ending September 30, 2023

G.S. 20-79.7 Budget Code 24261 Exhibit A

This account receives funds from the additional fees collected for special registration plates according to the following schedule:

| Special Plate | Additional Fee | <u>SRPA</u> | CCAPA* | CWMTF** | <u>PRTF***</u> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Historical Attraction | \$30 | \$10 | \$20 | \$0 | |
| State Attraction | \$30 | \$10 | \$20 | \$0 | |
| In-State Collegiate Insignia | \$25 | \$10 | \$15 | \$0 | |
| Out-of-State Collegiate Insignia | \$25 | \$10 | \$0 | \$15 | |
| Personalized | \$30 | \$10 | \$ 0 | \$15 | \$5 |
| Olympic Games | \$25 | \$10 | \$15 | \$0 | |
| Wildlife Resources | \$20 | \$10 | \$10 | \$0 | |
| All other Special Plates | \$0-\$30 | \$10 | \$0-\$20 | \$0-\$10 | |
| | | | | | |

*Collegiate and Cultural Attraction Plate Account G.S. 20-81.12

**Clean Water Management Trust Fund G.S. 143B-135.234

***Parks and Recreation Trust Fund G.S. 143B-135.56

Collections are credited monthly to this special account which is held by the Office of the State Controller. Disbursements are made according to the following schedule:

1. DMV shall deduct the costs of special registration plates, including the costs of issuing, handling, and advertising the availability of the special plates.

2. \$1,300,000 is appropriated to provide operating assistance for the Visitor and Welcome Centers as follows:

| US Hwy 17 in Camden County | \$92,857 |
|---|----------|
| US Hwy 17 in Brunswick County | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 441 in Macon County | \$92,857 |
| Town of Boone, Watauga County | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 29 in Caswell County | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 70 in Carteret County | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 64 in Tyrrell County | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 221 in McDowell County | \$92,857 |
| US Hwy 701 & NC 904 in Columbus County | \$92,857 |
| Staton Road in Transylvania County | \$92,857 |
| Town of Fair Bluff - US 76 & NC 904 in Columbus County | \$92,857 |
| US 421 in Wilkes County | \$92,857 |
| Interstate 73 and Interstate 74 in Randolph County each for 2 centers | \$92,858 |
| | |

3. Remaining revenue is transferred quarterly according to the following schedule:

a. 50% to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of beautification of highways.

b. 50% to the Department of Transportation Highway Fund to be used for the Roadside Vegetation Management Program.

| xhibit A - Balance Sheet | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| | |
| lssets: | |
| Cash | 2,404,530.59 |
| otal Assets | 2,404,530.59 |
| | |
| iabilities: | |
| ayables: | |
| Prior Year | 0.32 |
| Current Year | 2,404,530.27 |
| otal Payables | 2,404,530.59 |
| spenditures | _ |
| otal Liabilities | 2,404,530.59 |
| | 2,404,550.59 |

Exhibit A2 - Disbursements

| For | Amount |
|--|---|
| Deimhurgement to DOT for Ermenage | |
| • | - |
| | - |
| NC Department of Transportation Roadside Vegetation Management Program | - |
| | |
| | Reimbursement to DOT for Expenses Reimbursement for Payments to Visitor Center NC Department of Transportation Highway Beautification |

G.S. 20-81.12 Budget Code 24265

Exhibit B

This account receives funds from the additional fees collected for collegiate and cultural attraction plates according to the following schedule:

| Special Plate | Additional Fee | SRPA* | <u>CCAPA</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|
| Collegiate Insignia | \$25 | \$10 | \$15 |
| Historical Attraction | \$30 | \$10 | \$20 |
| State Attraction | \$30 | \$10 | \$20 |
| Wildlife Resources | \$20 | \$10 | \$10 |
| Olympic Games | \$25 | \$10 | \$15 |
| Others | \$15-\$30 | \$10 | \$5-\$20 |

Collections are credited monthly to this special account which is held by the Office of the State Controller. Disbursements are made according to the following schedule:

1. <u>In-State Collegiate Insignia Plate</u> - Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of in-State collegiate insignia plates are transferred to the colleges and universities in proportion to the number of plates sold representing that institution for use for academic enhancement.

2. <u>Historical Attraction Plate</u> - Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of Historical Attraction Plates are transferred in proportion to the number of plates sold representing that organization according to the following schedule:

a. Historical Attraction within Historic District - Funds transfer to the appropriate Historic Preservation Commission and used to maintain property in the historic district in which the attraction is located.

b. Nonprofit Historical Attraction - Funds transfer to the nonprofit corporation that is responsible and used to develop and operate the attraction.

c. State Historic Site - Funds transfer to the Department of Cultural Resources and used to develop and operate the site for which the plate was issued.

3. <u>State Attraction Plate</u> - Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of State attraction plates are transferred to organizations in proportion to the number or plates sold representing that organization.

4. <u>Wildlife Resources Plate</u> - Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of Wildlife Resources Plates to the Wildlife Conservation Account.

5. <u>Olympic Games Plate</u> - Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of Olympic Games Plates to the NC Amateur Sports, which will allocate the funds as follows:

a. 67% to the US Olympic Committee to assist in training olympic athletes.

b. 33% to North Carolina Amateur Sports to assist with administration of the State Games of NC

6. <u>Others</u> - Quarterly, the funds collected from the sale of other plates are transferred in proportion to the number of plates sold representing that organization.

Exhibit B - Balance Sheet Assets: Cash 1,039,232.50 1,039,232.50 **Total Assets** Liabilities: Payables: Prior Year 618,095.83 Current Year 1,389,833.34 **Total Payables** 2,007,929.17 Expenditures (968,696.67) **Total Liabilities** 1,039,232.50

North Carolina Department of Transportation Collegiate and Cultural Attraction Plate Period Ending September 30, 2023

G.S. 20-81.12 Budget Code 24265

Exhibit B2 pg 1 of 3 - Disbursements

| Payee | For the Sale of: | Amount |
|---|---|------------|
| UNC Board of Trustees | Collegiate Plates | 105,600.00 |
| NC Department of Agriculture | Animal Lovers Plates | 33,961.67 |
| NC Wildlife Commission | Wildlife Plates | 14,500.00 |
| NC Department of Agriculture | First In Forestry Plates | 6,990.00 |
| NC Department of Public Safety | In God We Trust Plates | 25,990.00 |
| NC Community College | Harley Owners Grp. Plates | 1,080.00 |
| NC Department of Health & Human Services | Kids First Plates | 4,260.00 |
| NC Department of Transportation | Litter Prevention Plates | 270.00 |
| NC Wildlife Commission | Native Brook Trout Plates | 11,980.00 |
| NC Environmental Health & Natural Resources | Scuba Plates | 2,490.00 |
| NC Department of Transportation | Share the Road Plates | 4,680.00 |
| NC Wildlife Commission | Wildlife Plates | 9,700.00 |
| Order of the Long Leaf Pine | Order of the Long Leaf Pine | 390.00 |
| Friends of Appalachian Trl | Appalachian Trail Plates | 31,720.00 |
| Autism Society of NC | Autism Plates | 2,390.00 |
| Campbell University | Collegiate Plates | 1,950.00 |
| Core Sound Museum | Core Sound Museum Plates | 11,300.00 |
| Duke | Collegiate Plates | 4,275.00 |
| Elon University | Collegiate Plates | 2,145.00 |
| Great Smoky Mts. | Friends of the Great Smoky Mts. Natl. Park Plates | 148,028.33 |
| Gardner Webb University | Collegiate Plates | 1,230.00 |
| Homes 4 NC | HOMES4NC Plates | 1,140.00 |
| High Point University | Collegiate Plates | 1,155.00 |
| Lenoir Rhyne College | Collegiate Plates | 1,020.00 |
| Meredith College | Collegiate Plates | 2,310.00 |
| Ntl Multiple Sclerosis Society | National Multiple Sclerosis Society Plates | 1,095.00 |
| Maritime Museum | Maritime Museum Plates | 2,040.00 |
| Methodist University | Collegiate Plates | 645.00 |
| Native American | Native American Plates | 7,530.00 |
| NC Coastal Federation | NC Coastal Federation Plates | 22,100.00 |
| Olympic Games | Olympic Games Plates | 390.00 |
| State Capitol Foundation Inc | Retired Legislator House Plates | 140.00 |
| State Capitol Foundation Inc | Retired Legislator Senate Plates | 40.00 |
| NC State University Apiculture Program | Save the Honey Bee Plates (HB) | 2,085.00 |
| NC State University Apiculture Program | Save the Honey Bee Plates (SB) | 6,142.92 |
| Grandfather Mountain Stewardship Foundation | Save the Honey Bee Plates (SB) | 6,142.92 |

•

G.S. 20-81.12 Budget Code 24265 Exhibit B2 ng 2 of 3 - Disbursements

| Exhibit B2 pg 2 of 3 - Disbursements | | |
|--|---|------------|
| Payee | For the Sale of: | Amount |
| | | |
| NC Surveyors | NC Surveyors Association Plates | 2,070.00 |
| NC Tennis Foundation | NC Tennis Foundation Plates | 2,460.00 |
| The V Foundation | V Foundation Plates | 2,040.00 |
| Wake Forest University | Collegiate Plates | 3,540.00 |
| NC Wildlife Habitat Foundation | NC Wildlife Habitat Plates | 2,230.00 |
| The NC Zoological Society | NC Zoological Plates | 3,080.00 |
| Arts North Carolina | Arts North Carolina Plates | 11,650.00 |
| Kings Mountain Gateway Trail | Battle of Kings Mountain Plates | 415.00 |
| City of Kings Mountain | Battle of Kings Mountain Plates | 415.00 |
| Buddy Pelletier Surfing Foundation | Buddy Pelletier Surfing Foundation Plates | 4,140.00 |
| Big Rock Blue Marlin Tournament | Big Rock Blue Marlin Tournament Plates | 8,720.00 |
| Blue Ridge Parkway Motorcycle | Blue Ridge Parkway Motorcycle Plates | 8,720.00 |
| Blue Ridge Parkway | Blue Ridge Parkway Plates | 135,658.33 |
| Carolinas Golf Association | Carolina Golf Plates | 4,140.00 |
| The Children's Oncology Group/Riley's Army | Kick Cancer for Kids Plates | 2,880.00 |
| Carolina Uplift Foundation | Carolina Uplift Foundation Plates | - |
| Choose Life | Carolina Pregnancy Care Plates | 5,130.00 |
| Coastal Land Trust | Coastal Land Trust Plates | 10,510.00 |
| Davidson College | Collegiate Plates | 1,560.00 |
| Donate Life | Donate Life Plates | 4,490.83 |
| NC Master Gardener | NC Master Gardner Plates | 730.00 |
| Forest Education & Conservation | First in Forestry Plates | 6,990.00 |
| NC State Lodge Fraternal Police | NC Fraternal Order of Police Plates | 2,760.00 |
| Guilford Battleground Company | Guilford Battleground Company Plates | 1,540.00 |
| Home Care and Hospice | Home Care and Hospice Plates | 1,200.00 |
| Historic Lighthouse | Historic Lighthouse Plates | 9.960.00 |
| International Assn of Firefighters | International Assn of Firefighters Plates | 2.610.00 |
| Juvenile Diabetes Research | Juvenile Diabetes Research Plates | 1,140.00 |
| US Air Force Academy | USO of North Carolina Plates | 620.00 |
| US Coast Guard | USO of North Carolina Plates | 160.00 |
| US Merchant Marine Academy | USO of North Carolina Plates | 120.00 |
| US Air Navel Academy | USO of North Carolina Plates | 880.00 |
| US All Navel Academy US Military Academy West Point | USO of North Carolina Plates | 1,380.00 |
| Mountains To Sea Trail | Mountains to Sea Trail Plates | |
| | | 3,720.00 |
| NC Horse Council | NC Horse Council Plates | 3,350.00 |

G.S. 20-81.12 Budget Code 24265

Exhibit B2 pg 3 of 3 - Disbursements

| Рауее | For the Sale of: | Amount |
|---|--|------------|
| | | |
| Friends of State Parks | Friends of NC State Park Plates | 49,046.6 |
| North Carolina Sheriffs Association | NC Sheriffs Association Plates | 20,940.0 |
| Nurses | Nurse Plates | 6,660.0 |
| National Wild Turkey Federation | National Wild Turkey Plates | 2,670.0 |
| Omega Psi Phi | Omega Psi Phi Plates | 1,690.0 |
| Carolina HealthCare Foundation | Carolina Panthers Keep Pounding Plates | 21,720.0 |
| Foundation For The Carolinas | Carolina Panthers Keep Pounding Plates | 21,720.0 |
| Piedmont Silver Eagles | Piedmont Airlines Silver Eagle Plates | 1,710.0 |
| Prince Hall Mason | Prince Hall Mason Plates | 1,730.0 |
| Rocky Mountain Elk | Rocky Mountain Elk Plates | 4,890.0 |
| Ronald McDonald House | Ronald McDonald House Plates | 920.0 |
| Shag Dancing | Shag Dancing Plates | 800.0 |
| Shaw University | Collegiate Plates | 1,125.0 |
| Support Our Troops | Support Our Troops Plates | 5,380.0 |
| Support Soccer | NC Soccer Hall of Fame Plates | 1,290.0 |
| Save the Sea Turtle | Save the Sea Turtle Plates | 26,340.0 |
| The Friends of the Graveyard | The Friends of the Graveyard Plates | - |
| The Pisgah Conservancy | The Pisgah Conservancy Plates | 13,920.0 |
| NC Trout Unlimited | Trout Unlimited Plates | 3,700.0 |
| NASCAR Foundation | NASCAR Plates | 10,780.0 |
| Zeta Phi Beta | Zeta Phi Beta Plates | 1,300.0 |
| ALPHA PHI ALPHA Fraternity | ALPHA Fraternity Plates | 3,720.0 |
| Order of Eastern Plate | Order of Eastern Star Plates | 960.0 |
| Keeping the Lights On | Keeping the Lights On Plates | 12,480.0 |
| Wrightsville Beach | Wrightsville Beach Plates | 1,980.0 |
| ALS Research | ALS Research Plates | 1,860.0 |
| Delta Signa Theta Sorority | Delta Signa Theta Sorority Plates | - |
| Pilot Mountain | Friends of Sauratown Mountains | 2,400.0 |
| Prisoner of War/Missing | Prisoner of War/Missing Plates | 820.0 |
| POW/Missing In Action | POW/Missing In Action Plates | 950.0 |
| NC Assn. of Fire Chiefs | NC Assn. of Fire Chiefs | 2,680.0 |
| NC AQUARIUM SOCIETY | NC AQUARIUM SOCIETY | 12,460.0 |
| Disbursements for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 | | 968,696.67 |

Budget Code(s) 64201, 64210, 64211

Exhibit C

The primary purpose of the U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Department of the Treasury Asset Forfeiture Program is to deter crime by depriving criminals of the profits and proceeds of their illegal activities and to weaken criminal enterprises by removing the instrumentalities of crime. An ancillary purpose of the program is to enhance cooperation among federal, state and local law enforcement agencies through the equitable sharing of Federal Forfeiture proceeds.

Any time the Division of Motor Vehicles License and Theft Bureau directly participates in an investigation or prosecution that results in a Federal Forfeiture, they may request an equitable share of the net proceeds of the forfeiture. This amount is determined as set forth in the U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Department of Treasury's publication "A Guide to Equitable Sharing of Federally Forfeited Property for State and Local Law Enforcement Agencies."

Exhibit C1 - Balance Sheet Assets: Cash 3,817.50 Budget Code 64201 Budget Code 64210 494,543.83 Budget Code 64211 381,085.20 **Total Cash** 879,446.53 Liabilities: Payables Budget Code 64201 3,817.50 Budget Code 64210 494,543.83 Budget Code 64211 381,085.20 **Total Payables Balance** 879,446.53 **Total Fund Balance Total Liabilities and Fund Balance** 879,446.53

| Exhibit C2 - Statement of Revenues and Expenditures | | 5 00 ptember 00, 2020 |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Budget Code 64201: | | |
| Amount Brought Forward | 3,782.69 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | |
| Interest Earned | 34.81 | |
| Disbursements | <u> </u> | |
| Sub Total - 64201 | | 3,817.50 |
| Budget Code 64210: | | |
| Amount Brought Forward | 489,954.33 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | |
| Interest Earned | 4,589.50 | |
| Disbursements | | |
| Sub Total - 64210 | | 494,543.83 |
| Budget Code 64211: | | |
| Amount Brought Forward | 371,543.50 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 5,989.48 | |
| Interest Earned | 3,552.22 | |
| Disbursements | - · · · · | |
| Sub Total - 64211 | | 381,085.20 |
| Total Availability | | 879,446.53 |

Exhibit D - DMV Property Tax Account

Signed into law on August 22, 2005, HB 1779 was created to combine Motor Vehicle Registration renewal and Property Tax Collections for the state of North Carolina. Referred to as "Tag and Tax" system, the legislation requires the Division of Motor Vehicles to collect property tax on vehicles at registration renewal annually. In FY 2014 the system was implemented and NCDMV began receiving, tracking and forwarding tax collections to each of North Carolina's one hundred counties.

The following statements depict the status of related accounts as of current period end.

| 105,187,752.39 | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 277,328.01 | |
| | 105,465,080.40 |
| | |
| | |
| 105,165,491.61 | |
| 630.99 | |
| 298,957.80 | |
| | 105,465,080.40 |
| | 277,328.01 |

H.B. 1779 - Session Law 2005-294 Budget Code 64209

Exhibit D2 - Disbursements

| Disbursement Date | Amount |
|--|----------------|
| July 31, 2023 | 111,959,553.71 |
| August 31, 2023 | 121,286,206.60 |
| September 30, 2023 | 105,475,475.74 |
| October 31, 2023 | |
| November 30, 2023 | |
| December 31, 2023 | |
| January 31, 2024 | |
| February 28, 2024 | |
| March 31, 2024 | |
| April 30, 2024 | |
| May 31, 2024 | |
| June 30, 2024 | · |
| Total Year to Date Disbursements to Counties | 338,721,236.05 |

| North Carolina Department of Transportation |
|---|
| Transportation Emergency Reserve Fund |
| Period Ending September 30, 2023 |

Budget Code 24267

Exhibit F

The Transportation Emergency Reserve Fund is a special fund in the Department of Transportation and is created per Session Law 2019-251 Senate Bill 356. The fund shall only be used for major disasters after the President of the United States issues a declaration under the Stafford Act (42 U.S. C. 5121-5207) that a major disaster exists in the State. The funds shall not be used for snow and ice removal or non-declared emergency operations. The total funds in the Transportation Emergency Reserve Fund shall not exceed the sum of one hundred twenty-five million dollars (\$125,000,000)

North Carolina Department of Transportation Transportation Emergency Reserve Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

| Exhibit F - Balance Sheet | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Assets: | | |
| Cash | 125,000,000.00 | |
| | | |
| Total Assets | | 125,000,000.00 |
| | | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance: | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Prior Year | - | |
| Current Year | - | |
| From General Fund | - | |
| Total Liabilities | | - |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Opening Fund Balance | 125,000,000.00 | |
| Transfers from Highway Fund | - | |
| Transfers to Highway Fund | - | |
| Change in Fund Balance Year to Date | | |
| Total Fund Balance | | 125,000,000.00 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | | 125,000,000.00 |

| North Carolina Department of Transportation |
|--|
| Economic Development Project Reserve Fund |
| Period Ending September 30, 2023 |

Budget Code 24269

Exhibit G

The Economic Development Project Reserve Fund is a special fund in the Department of Transportation and is created per Session Law 2021-180 Senate Bill 105. The Fund can be used for eligible expenditures associated with economic development projects meeting or exceeding high-yield project metrics only upon an act of appropriation by the General Assembly.

| Exhibit G - Balance Sheet | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Exilipit o - Dalalice Sliggt | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Assets: | | |
| Cash | 196,242,136.28 | |
| | | |
| Total Assets | | 196,242,136.28 |
| | | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance: | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Prior Year | - | |
| Current Year | | |
| From General Fund | | |
| Total Liabilities | | - |
| Fund Balance | | |
| Opening Fund Balance | 198,359,284.85 | |
| Transfers from Commerce | - | |
| Transfers to Highway Fund | (2,117,148.57) | |
| Change in Fund Balance Year to Date | <u>-</u> | |
| Total Fund Balance | | 196,242,136.28 |
| | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | | 196,242,136.28 |
| | | |
| | | |



NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024 For Period Ending September 30, 2023 Turnpike Authority



Exhibit A pg 1 of 3 - Balance Sheet

| Assets: | | |
|---|--|--|
| Cash | | |
| State Treasurer Bank Balance | | |
| Trustee Clearing Account | | |
| Toll Operations Cash STIF | - 32,337,049.35 | |
| TPA I-77 OST Bank Disbursing | 4,300,515.26 | |
| TPA OST Bank Disbursing | 34,218.33 | |
| TPA OST bank Disbursing TPA OST Checks Issued | (34,218.33) | |
| | (34,218.53) 4,915,498.48 | |
| Transponder Disbursing TPA I-77 Toll Operations Expense Fund | | |
| | 834,670.43 | |
| TPA I-77 Toll Operations Reserve Fund | 2,504,011.30 | |
| TPA I-77 Renewal and Replacement Fund | 734,235.28 | |
| TPA I-77 Pledged Reserve Fund | 12,520,056.49 | |
| Bank Disbursing | - | |
| Transponder Checks Issued | (768,663.00) | |
| Restricted Investments (Exhibit A p2) | 292,831,810.87 | |
| Fotal Cash | | 350,209,184. |
| Current Assets | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 75,353,196.83 | |
| Due From Other Funds | 3,039.91 | |
| Inventory | 439,217.10 | |
| Other Current Assets | | |
| Fotal Current Assets | | 75,795,453. |
| | | , |
| | | |
| Non Current Assets | | |
| Non Current Assets Capital Assets | | 22,507,241.0 |
| Capital Assets | | |
| | | 22,507,241.0 448,511,879.3 |
| Capital Assets | | |
| ^{Capital Assets} Total Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: | | |
| ^{Capital Assets} Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities | 14,882,897.86 | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable | | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable | 92,477,326.77 | |
| Capital Assets Total Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 | |
| Capital Assets Total Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable | 92,477,326.77 | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 | |
| Capital Assets Total Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovermental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,895,749.05 | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable | 92,477,326.77 26,282,988.95 34,113.82 - - 30,354,652.11 2,580,895,749.05 18,663,325.29 | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities | 92,477,326.77 26,282,988.95 34,113.82 - - 30,354,652.11 2,580,895,749.05 18,663,325.29 | 448,511,879.3 |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TTIFIA Accured Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | 448,511,879.: |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | 448,511,879.: 2,798,263,355.: |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Retained Earnings | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | 448,511,879.; 2,798,263,355.; (2,307,974,513.0 |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | |
| Sapital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TTIFIA Accured Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | 448,511,879.; 2,798,263,355.; (2,307,974,513.0 |
| Sapital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilitie Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Intragovernmental Payable Oue to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipate Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property Fund Balance | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 - 30,354,625.11 2,580,995,743.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 | 448,511,879.: 2,798,263,355. (2,307,974,513.) |
| Sapital Assets Fotal Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Fotal Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property Fund Balance Opening Fund Balance | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 | 448,511,879.: 2,798,263,355. (2,307,974,513.) |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Antricipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property Fordate Earnings Opening Fund Balance Popening Fund Balance Revenues | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.8 | 448,511,879. 2,798,263,355. (2,307,974,513. |
| Sapital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Oue to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TITEA Accured Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures i | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 30,354,625.11 2,580,695,740.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 34,661,457.12 86,304,387.54 (128,120,332.31) | 448,511,879.: 2,798,263,355. (2,307,974,513.) |
| Sapital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Oue to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TITEA Accured Interest Payable Anticipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property Fund Balance Revenues Expenditures i | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.8 | 448,511,879.: 2,798,263,355. (2,307,974,513.) |
| Capital Assets Fotal Assets Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities, Retained Earnings & Fund Balance: Liabilities Accounts Payable Intragovernmental Payable Due to Other Funds Purchase Orders Payable Customer Prepaid Account Balance Advance from Highway Trust Fund Bonds Payable TIFIA Accrued Interest Payable Antricipated Liquidated Damages Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings Investment in Property Fordate Earnings Opening Fund Balance Popening Fund Balance Revenues | 92,477,326.77 26,282,888.95 34,113.82 30,354,625.11 2,580,695,740.05 18,663,325.29 10,971.20 34,661,457.12 86,304,387.54 (128,120,332.31) | 448,511,879.: 2,798,263,355. (2,307,974,513.) |

Exhibit A pg 2 of 3 - Balance Sheet Balance **Triangle Expressway** TPA-Revenue Triangle 2009 Clearing 23534302 TPA-TE SA Revenue Fund 23604701 TPA-TE SA Capital Interest 2009 23604702 TPA-TE SA Interest Account 23604703 TPA-TE SA Reserve Fund 2009 23604707 TPA-TriEx Trustee TIFIA Debt Service Fund 23534316 TPA-TE APA Triangle 2009 23534301 TPA-SA Principal Fund 2009 23604708 TPA-TE Senior Par Reserve Acct Triangle 2009 23534308 TPA-TE TIFIA Debt Service Reserve Triangle 2009 23534317 TPA-TE Senior Interest Triangle 2009 23534304 TPA-TriEx General Reserve 2009 23534318 TPA-TriEx Operations and Maintenance Expense Fund 4,631,880.17 TPA-TRiEx Operating Reserve Fund 7,884,190.73 13,824,304.54 TPA-TRiEx Renewal & Replacement Fund TPA-TE Escrow Trust Fund 2017 77302200 TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2017 77301304 TPA-TE Sub-Interest Account 2017 77301300 2,647,492.98 TPA-TE Sub-Principal Account 2017 77301301 11,856,602.71 TPA-TE Escrow Trust Fund 2018A 49428000 -TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2018A 49427403 TPA-TE Sub-Interest Account 2018A 49427400 4,389,371.03 TPA-TE Sen Lien DSF Interest 2018T 82604700 6,190,233.55 TPA-TE Sen Lien DSF Principal 2018T 82604700 2,581,544.72 TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2018T 82604703 -TPA-TE Cost of Issuance Fund 2018B 82601803 TPA-TE Interest Account 2018B 82601800 1,916,323.23 13,517,627.77 TPA-TE Sub-Principal Account 2018 82601801 TPA-TE C540 Interest Acct 2019 84002900 -7,785,593.46 TPA-TE C540 Cap Interest Acct 2019 84002901 1,361,603.20 TPA-TE C540 Gen Reserve Restricted 2019 84002906 74,973,846.90 TPA-TE C540 Gen Reserve Unrestricted 2019 84002907 TPA-TE C540 Additional Project Acct 2019 84002908 39,458.42 TPA-TE C540 Cost of Issuance Rev 2019 84002905 TPA-TE C540 Project Acct Approp 2019 84006004 TPA-TE C540 Cost of Issuance Approp 2019 84006003 TPA-TE C540 Interest Acct Approp 2020 92058600 TPA-TE C540 Project Acct Rev BANs 2020 92058605 TPA-TE C540 Cost of Issuance Approp 2020 92058604 TPA-TE C540 Cap Interest Acct 2020 92058601 229.85 TPA-MN Redemption Escrow Fund 2021 24071408 TPA-TE C540 Escrow Trust Fund 2023 TPA-TE TIFIA General Reserve 2023 **Cash Held for Triangle Expressway** 153,600,303.26

Exhibit A pg 3 of 3 - Balance Sheet Balance **Monroe Bypass** 9,288,206.90 TPA-MN SA Principal Account 2010 24071402 TPA-MN SA Project Fund 2010 24071406 TPA-MN SA Reserve Fund 2010 24071405 3,882,633.58 TPA-MN SA Interest Account 2010 24071401 5,769,159.81 TPA-MN SA Revenue Fund 2010 24071400 TPA-MN Project Fund \$10M 2011 83786200 TPA-MN Project Fund Appropriations Bonds 2011 24071407 TPA-MN Project Fund GARVEE 2011 15-6570-001 TPA-MN General Revenue Fund 2010 83786201 TPA-MN Senior Lien Interest 2011 83786202 TPA-MN Senior Lien Principal 2011 83786203 TPA-MN General Reserve 2011 83786209 TPA-MN Project Fund 2016 77127020 12.364.876.23 TPA-MN Debt Reserve Fund 2016 77127017 TPA-MN Revenue Fund 2016 77127000 2,479.22 1,994,086.44 TPA-MN Senir Interest Acct 2016 77127001 TPA-MN Renewal & Replacement 20016 77127009 77127010 20,006,246.51 TPA-MN Operations & Maintenance 2016 77127010 2,871,086.00 TPA-MN Operating Reserve Fund 2016 77127011 4,275,654.32 TPA-MN Tifia Scheduled Prepayment 2016 77127012 2,230,462.21 54,298,418.79 TPA-MN Ramp up Reserve Fund 2016 77127013 TPA-MN Unpledged Account 2016 77127015 22,785,841.30 11,948,856.30 TPA-MN TIFIA Reserve 2016 77127019 TPA-MN Escrow Trust Fund 2016 77127022 -TPA-MN Escrow Trust Fund 2021 -TPA-MN Interest Account 2021 (12,486,500.00)TPA-MN Cost of Issuance Fund 2021 -139,231,507.61 Cash Held for Monroe Bypass **Currituck Bridge** -

Total Restricted Investment - Exhibit A, Page 1

| | Current | Year | Prior | Year | Estimate | | Commont Veen |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Year to Date | Current Year Compared to Estimate |
| Toll Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Triangle Expressway | 2,014,581.15 | 12,412,115.67 | 5,488,449.57 | 14,150,320.67 | 93,725,000.00 | 21,913,387.18 | (9,501,271.51) |
| Monroe | 1,231,477.42 | 6,612,776.59 | 2,932,782.17 | 7,782,175.42 | 27,350,000.00 | 7,520,084.57 | (907,307.98) |
| 1-77 | | - | 105,186.39 | 106,776.46 | - | - | - |
| Total Toll Revenues | 3,246,058.57 | 19,024,892.26 | 8,526,418.13 | 22,039,272.55 | 121,075,000.00 | 29,433,471.74 | (10,408,579.48) |
| Other Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Process Service Fees | | | | | | | |
| TriEx - Process Service Fee | 850,436.90 | 1,904,082.08 | 673,833.98 | 2,176,042.50 | 6,071,000.00 | 1,458,830.64 | 445,251.44 |
| TriEx - Process Service Fee Uncollectible | 030,430.70 | 1,704,002.00 | (83,619.13) | (116,202.21) | 0,071,000.00 | 1,450,050.04 | 115,251.11 |
| Monroe - Process Service Fee | 490,666.39 | 2,180,695.02 | 376,758.53 | 1,247,604.77 | 2,674,000.00 | 810,566.22 | 1,370,128.80 |
| 177 - Process Service Fee | | | | | 2,674,000.00 | 810,500.22 | |
| TPA Bad Debt Fees | 488,938.71 | 1,469,838.98 | 373,451.85 | 1,086,560.28 | - | - | 1,469,838.98 |
| | (6,394,778.18) | (6,394,778.18) | (6,094,282.96) | (6,094,282.96) | - | - | (6,394,778.18) |
| TPA Bad Debt Fees - Negative Balance | (169.59) | (200.44) | - | - | - | - | (200.44) |
| TPA Inactive Account Fee | 25,245.22 | 74,488.16 | - | - | - | - | 74,488.16 |
| Other Fees | 32,040.00 | 97,185.00 | - | | - | - | 97,185.00 |
| Total Process Service Fees | (4,507,620.55) | (668,689.38) | (4,753,857.73) | (1,700,277.62) | 8,745,000.00 | 2,269,396.85 | (2,938,086.23) |
| Interest Income | | | | | | | |
| Toll STIF Interest Income | 179,258.28 | 575,673.73 | 43,163.50 | 109,052.92 | 300,000.00 | 36,230.44 | 539,443.29 |
| Triex Interest Income On Investments | 506,729.56 | 1,497,206.17 | 295,864.55 | 765,169.19 | - | - | 1,497,206.17 |
| Monroe Interest Income On Investments | 260,079.20 | 833,003.10 | 67,135.04 | 239,065.21 | - | - | 833,003.10 |
| BABS Interest Rebate-Triangle Expressway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BABS Interest Rebate-Monroe | - | - | - | | 3,814,619.00 | - | |
| Total Interest Income | 946,067.04 | 2,905,883.00 | 406,163.09 | 1,113,287.32 | 4,114,619.00 | 36,230.44 | 2,869,652.56 |
| Transfers In/Out | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Triangle Expressway | - | 6,250,000.00 | | 6,250,000.00 | 25,000,000.00 | 6,250,000.00 | - |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Monroe | _ | 6,000,000.00 | - | 6,000,000.00 | 24,000,000.00 | 6,000,000.00 | - |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Mid-Currituck | _ | - | - | - | , | | - |
| Transfer In From STI GAP Garden Park | _ | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total Transfers In/Out | - | 12,250,000.00 | - | 12,250,000.00 | 49,000,000.00 | 12,250,000.00 | - |
| Miscellaneous Income/Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Returned Check Fee | 10,425.00 | 31,025.00 | 1,025.00 | 2,325.00 | - | - | 31,025.00 |
| TPA Interest Expense | 10,125.00 | 51,025.00 | - | 2,323.00 | | | 51,025.00 |
| TPA Reciprocity Expense | - | | (3.00) | (3.00) | | | |
| TPA Bonds Deferred Loss Amortization | - | - | (3.00) | (3.00) | - | - | - |
| TPA Bonds Deferred Gain Amortization | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | (7.02(.22) | (7.02(.22)) | - | - | (1 (0 000 17) |
| Interest Due To HTF | (62,099.16) | (168,889.17) | (7,036.23) | (7,036.23) | - | - | (168,889.17) |
| VECTOR Expense Adjustment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales Tax Adjustment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TPA-Other Revenue | | - | - | | - | - | |
| Transponder Sales | 72,754.04 | 256,134.73 | 70,556.59 | 228,902.36 | - | - | 256,134.73 |
| Transponder Expense | (80,334.29) | (281,141.68) | (81,709.96) | (268,911.62) | - | - | (281,141.68) |
| Transponder Inventory Adjustment | (6.69) | (43.25) | (113.73) | (368.88) | - | - | (43.25) |
| Total Miscellaneous Income/Expenses | (59,261.10) | (162,914.37) | (17,281.33) | (45,092.37) | - | - | (162,914.37) |
| Non Toll Revenue | (3,620,814.61) | 14,324,279.25 | (4,364,975.97) | 11,617,917.33 | 61,859,619.00 | 14,555,627.29 | (231,348.04) |
| Total Revenue | (374,756.04) | 33,349,171.51 | 4,161,442.16 | 33,657,189.88 | 182,934,619.00 | 43,989,099.04 | (10,639,927.53) |

| Exhibit B2 - Statement of Partic | cipation Revenue | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | Unrealized Prior | Current Year | Total Estimated | Current Year A | ctual Revenue | Prior Year Actual Revenue | | Unrealized |
| | | Estimated Revenue | Revenue | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Participation Revenue |
| Operations/Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Damage Claims to Toll Roads | (13,348.50) | 27,278.39 | 13,929.89 | 6,328.55 | 39,083.39 | 2,950.00 | (23,765.00) | (25,153.50) |
| Operations/Maintenance | (13,348.50) | 27,278.39 | 13,929.89 | 6,328.55 | 39,083.39 | 2,950.00 | (23,765.00) | (25,153.50) |
| FHWA Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Participation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Federal-Aid | 34,819.00 | 47,000,000.00 | 47,034,819.00 | 7,911,897.00 | 27,911,967.00 | (279,730.00) | (279,730.00) | 19,122,852.00 |
| Property Owner's Participation | 4,988,981.88 | (92,988.50) | 4,895,993.38 | - | 2,084,461.03 | - | - | 2,811,532.35 |
| FHWA Construction | 5,023,800.88 | 46,907,011.50 | 51,930,812.38 | 7,911,897.00 | 29,996,428.03 | (279,730.00) | (279,730.00) | 21,934,384.35 |
| Total Participation Revenues | 5,010,452.38 | 46,934,289.89 | 51,944,742.27 | 7,918,225.55 | 30,035,511.42 | (276,780.00) | (303,495.00) | 21,909,230.85 |

| Exhibit B3 - Other Financing Sources (Us | ses) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Curren | Current Year | | Year | Esti | Current Year | |
| | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Year to Date | Compared to Estimate |
| Other Financing | · · · · · | | I | | | | |
| TP-Bond Premium Amortization Total Other Financing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers In/Out | | | | | | | |
| Transfer In From HF Project Participation | 9,500,169.91 | (5,109,247.14) | 748,061.58 | 1,301,252.58 | - | - | (5,109,247.14) |
| Transfer In From STI Project Participation | 4,227,874.76 | 11,524,133.31 | 118,929.83 | 605,917.96 | - | - | 11,524,133.31 |
| Transfer In From HF Transponder | - | - | - | 404,076.00 | - | - | - |
| Transfer To HF From TPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To HF/TF From TPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To GARVEE From TPA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Agent Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gain on Debt Reclass | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Transfers In/Out | 13,728,044.67 | 6,414,886.17 | 866,991.41 | 2,311,246.54 | - | - | 6,414,886.17 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 13,728,044.67 | 6,414,886.17 | 866,991.41 | 2,311,246.54 | - | - | 6,414,886.17 |

| Exhibit C Page 1 of 2 - Statem | ent of Appropriati | ons, Apportionm | ents, Participatio | ns, Allotments & | Expenditures | | errou Enung Sept | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Unexpended Allotments Brought Forward | Total Appropriations | Allotments | Current Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Unallotted Appropriations | Unexpended Appropriations | Unexpended Allotments |
| Current Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Turnpike Authority Administration | | - | - | 132,849.65 | 136,449.65 | - | (136,449.65) | (136,449.65) |
| Administrative Expenditures | | 1,329,513.00 | | 1,752.35 | 131,167.94 | 1,329,513.00 | 1,198,345.06 | (131,167.94) |
| Toll Revenue Transfer | | (1,329,513.00) | | - | (127,523.14) | (1,329,513.00) | (1,201,989.86) | 127,523.14 |
| Trust Fund Transfer | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest Income | | - | | (1,752.35) | (3,644.80) | - | 3,644.80 | 3,644.80 |
| Allocations | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Orders And Others | | - | | 161,105.58 | 108,633.87 | - | (108,633.87) | (108,633.87) |
| Field Operations | | - | | 2,859.00 | 2,859.00 | - | (2,859.00) | (2,859.00) |
| Turnpike Authority Special Funding | | 369,361,084.99 | 52,237,540.53 | - | 52,237,540.53 | 317,123,544.46 | 317,123,544.46 | |
| Triangle Expressway | | 234,352,038.35 | 42,038,814.43 | - | 42,038,814.43 | 192,313,223.92 | 192,313,223.92 | |
| Monroe Bypass | | 120,009,046.64 | 10,198,726.10 | - | 10,198,726.10 | 109,810,320.54 | 109,810,320.54 | |
| Mid Currituck Bridge | | 15,000,000.00 | | - | - | 15,000,000.00 | 15,000,000.00 | |
| Garden Parkway | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Current Accounts | - | 369,361,084.99 | 52,237,540.53 | 296,814.23 | 52,485,483.05 | 317,123,544.46 | 316,875,601.94 | (247,942.52) |
| Encumbrance Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Turnpike Construction | 320,754,546.06 | 921,228,028.77 | 213,011,094.89 | 26,222,788.55 | 61,735,030.82 | 708,216,933.88 | 1,180,247,544.01 | 472,030,610.13 |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts | 320,754,546.06 | 921,228,028.77 | 213,011,094.89 | 26,222,788.55 | 61,735,030.82 | 708,216,933.88 | 1,180,247,544.01 | 472,030,610.13 |
| Total Turnpike Authority | 320,754,546.06 | 1,290,589,113.76 | 265,248,635.42 | 26,519,602.78 | 114,220,513.87 | 1,025,340,478.34 | 1,497,123,145.95 | 471,782,667.61 |

| Exhibit C Page 2 of 2 - Statemer | Exhibit C Page 2 of 2 - Statement of Appropriations, Apportionments, Participations, Allotments & Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Previous Year | | | Current Year | | C | ompared to Previous | | | | | | |
| | Yearly Appropriations | Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Yearly Appropriations | Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Appropriations | Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current Accounts | | • | | | | | • | · | | | | | | |
| Turnpike Authority Administration Administrative Expenditures Toll Revenue Transfer | - 1,142,048.00 (1,142,048.00) | - 132,759.94 (132,507.05) | - 337,993.99 (337,073.51) | - 1,329,513.00 (1,329,513.00) | 132,849.65 1,752.35 - | 136,449.65 131,167.94 (127,523.14) | - 187,465.00 (187,465.00) | 132,849.65 (131,007.59) 132,507.05 | 136,449.65 (206,826.05) 209,550.37 | | | | | |
| Trust Fund Transfer | | | | | - | | | - | - | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | (252.89) | (920.48) | | (1,752.35) | (3,644.80) | - | (1,499.46) | (2,724.32) | | | | | |
| Orders And Others | - | 63,454.95 | 36,744.39 | - | 161,105.58 | 108,633.87 | - | 97,650.63 | 71,889.48 | | | | | |
| Field Operations | - | - | - | - | 2,859.00 | 2,859.00 | - | 2,859.00 | 2,859.00 | | | | | |
| Turnpike Authority Special Funding | 373,910,217.56 | - | 52,858,840.86 | 369,361,084.99 | - | 52,237,540.53 | (4,549,132.57) | - | (621,300.33) | | | | | |
| Triangle Expressway | 239,872,860.05 | - | 39,587,219.08 | 234,352,038.35 | - | 42,038,814.43 | (5,520,821.70) | - | 2,451,595.35 | | | | | |
| Monroe Bypass | 119,037,357.51 | | 13,271,621.78 | 120,009,046.64 | - | 10,198,726.10 | 971,689.13 | - | (3,072,895.68) | | | | | |
| Mid Currituck Bridge | 15,000,000.00 | - | - | 15,000,000.00 | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Garden Parkway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Total Current Accounts | 373,910,217.56 | 63,454.95 | 52,895,585.25 | 369,361,084.99 | 296,814.23 | 52,485,483.05 | (4,549,132.57) | 233,359.28 | (410,102.20) | | | | | |
| Encumbrance Accounts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turnpike Construction | 371,520,830.10 | 31,161,674.81 | 67,148,322.19 | 921,228,028.77 | 26,222,788.55 | 61,735,030.82 | 549,707,198.67 | (4,938,886.26) | (5,413,291.37) | | | | | |
| Total Encumbrance Accounts | 371,520,830.10 | 31,161,674.81 | 67,148,322.19 | 921,228,028.77 | 26,222,788.55 | 61,735,030.82 | 549,707,198.67 | (4,938,886.26) | (5,413,291.37) | | | | | |
| Total Turnpike Authority | 745,431,047.66 | 31,225,129.76 | 120,043,907.44 | 1,290,589,113.76 | 26,519,602.78 | 114,220,513.87 | 545,158,066.10 | (4,705,526.98) | (5,823,393.57) | | | | | |

| Exhibit D - Statement of Federa | al Forward Funding | g | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
| | 2023-2024 | 2024-2025 | 2025-2026 | 2026-2027 | 2027-2028 | Year to Date | | | | |
| System Type | | | | | | | | | | |
| FHWA Turnpike STP | 9,553,251.00 | - | - | - | - | 9,553,251.00 | | | | |
| FHWA Turnpike NHPP | 71,248,442.00 | 49,087,316.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 4,789,120.00 | 235,225,678.00 | | | | |
| FHWA Turnpike NHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Total | 80,801,693.00 | 49,087,316.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 55,050,400.00 | 4,789,120.00 | 244,778,929.00 | | | | |

Note: Federal cash flow is converted throughout the federal fiscal year which begins October 1 and ends September 30 of each year.

| Exhibit E1 - GARVEE Bonds | Projects by Category | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | Interstate Maintenance | National Highway System | Surface Transportation Program | National Highway Performance | Total |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
| 2023-2024 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2024-2025 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2025-2026 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2026-2027 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2027-2028 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2028-2029 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2029-2030 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2030-2031 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2031-2032 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2032-2033 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2033-2034 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2034-2035 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2035-2036 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2036-2037 | - | - | - | 11,261,000.00 | 11,261,000.00 |
| 2037-2038 | - | - | - | 33,783,000.00 | 33,783,000.00 |
| Total | - | - | - | 168,915,000.00 | 168,915,000.00 |

Exhibit F pg 1 of 1 - Statement of Allotments, Expenditures, and Receipts for GARVEE Bond Projects - Turnpike Authority

| | | | Expenditures | | Unexpended | Trustee Reimbursement | | FHWA Reimbursement | | |
|----------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Division | Division WBS Description | Description | Allotments** | Current Period | Inception to Date | Allotments | Current Period | Inception to Date | Current Period | Inception to Date |
| 5 | 35517.3.TAGV2 | FUTURE NC 540, S of Rock Quarry Rd to 1-87/US 64/US 264 | 212,665,000.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TOTAL

*Allotment Includes Estimated Debt Service Expense **Inception to Date Expenditures shown only for those split & tagged to a funding source



NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal Year 2024 For Period Ending September 30, 2023 Ferry Capital Fund



Exhibit A - Balance Sheet Assets: Cash Due From Other Funds Total Assets Liabilities: Due To Other Funds Change in Fund Balance Total Liabilities Exhibit A - Balance Exhibit A - Balance

| | Current | Year | Prior Ye | ear | Estimate | Current Year |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Month | Year to Date | Month | Year to Date | Year Total | Compared to Est |
| | | | | | | |
| Ferry Routes - Toll Receipts | 166,367.52 | 509,920.56 | 4,772.01 | 716,140.37 | 2,500,000.00 | (1,990,079.44) |
| FER D1 Ctk-KI Rte | 4,459.77 | 5,153.01 | 383.27 | 1,019.70 | 2,997.00 | 2,156.01 |
| FER D1 Hatt Inlet Rt | 37,090.75 | 46,031.48 | 3,221.44 | 44,207.51 | 45,225.00 | 806.48 |
| FER D1 SQ-OI Rte | 7,665.81 | 72,640.06 | 3.30 | 134,685.60 | 329,661.00 | (257,020.94) |
| FER D1 OI of OI-CI R | 4,097.16 | 44,664.05 | 1.65 | 84,871.03 | 437,838.00 | (393,173.95) |
| FER D1 Hat Pass Rte | 387.37 | 40,379.70 | 1,126.20 | 64,840.29 | 23,603.00 | 16,776.70 |
| FER D2 Pam Riv Rte | 7,304.27 | 7,705.33 | - | 623.76 | 8,270.00 | (564.67) |
| FER D2 CB-MN Beach R | 39,798.28 | 44,599.31 | 17.70 | 7,310.17 | 47,259.00 | (2,659.69) |
| FER D2 CI of CI-OI R | 4,069.94 | 44,669.65 | 1.65 | 84,902.69 | 437,841.00 | (393,171.35) |
| FER D3 SP-FF Rte | 61,494.17 | 204,077.97 | 16.80 | 293,679.62 | 1,167,306.00 | (963,228.03) |
| Shipyard - Other Receipts | 146.50 | 461.16 | 226.74 | 575.17 | - | 461.16 |
| FER Shipyard Receipt | 146.50 | 461.16 | 226.74 | 575.17 | - | 461.16 |
| Vessel Capital Fund Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FER Vessel Cap Fund | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Routes - Tolls to be Distributed | 38,464.50 | 374,918.00 | 237,400.00 | 239,840.00 | - | 374,918.00 |
| FER Syst all Routes | 38,464.50 | 374,918.00 | 237,400.00 | 239,840.00 | - | 374,918.00 |
| Total Ferry Capital Fund | 204,978.52 | 885,299.72 | 242,398.75 | 956,555.54 | 2,500,000.00 | (1,614,700.28) |

*Current year appropriations for the Ferry Capital Fund includes toll receipts from prior years converted to funding for projects, but not yet appropriated.

North Carolina Department of Transportation Ferry Capital Fund Period Ending September 30, 2023

| Exhibit C - Statement of Appropriations, App | ortionments, Partici | pations, Allotments | & Expenditures | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Unexpended Allotments Brought Forward | Total Appropriations | Allotments | Current Period Expenditures | Year to Date Expenditures | Unallotted Appropriations | Unexpended Appropriations | Unexpended Allotments |
| Current Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Ferry Capital Fund | | | | | | | | |
| FER D1 Ctk-KI Rte | - | 11,106.15 | - | - | - | 11,106.15 | 11,106.15 | - |
| FER D1 Hatt Inlet Rt | - | 134,125.57 | - | - | - | 134,125.57 | 134,125.57 | - |
| FER D1 SQ-OI Rte | - | 2,462,987.78 | - | - | - | 2,462,987.78 | 2,462,987.78 | - |
| FER D1 OI of OI-CI R | - | 2,815,450.35 | - | - | - | 2,815,450.35 | 2,815,450.35 | - |
| FER D1 Hat Pass Rte | - | 245,929.54 | - | - | - | 245,929.54 | 245,929.54 | - |
| FER D2 Pam Riv Rte | - | 53,474.87 | - | - | - | 53,474.87 | 53,474.87 | - |
| FER D2 CB-MN Beach R | - | 313,723.62 | - | - | - | 313,723.62 | 313,723.62 | - |
| FER D2 CI of CI-OI R | 2,449,563.60 | 314,776.07 | - | 122,573.65 | 227,301.84 | 314,776.07 | 2,537,037.83 | 2,222,261.76 |
| FER D3 SP-FF Rte | - | 7,782,922.04 | - | - | - | 7,782,922.04 | 7,782,922.04 | |
| FER Shipyard Receipt | - | 71,038.03 | - | - | - | 71,038.03 | 71,038.03 | |
| FER Vessel Cap Fund | - | 759,021.96 | - | - | - | 759,021.96 | 759,021.96 | |
| FER Syst all Routes | - | 776,960.53 | - | | - | 776,960.53 | 776,960.53 | - |
| FER Cap Encumbrances | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Ferry Capital Fund | 2,449,563.60 | 15,741,516.51 | - | 122,573.65 | 227,301.84 | 15,741,516.51 | 17,963,778.27 | 2,222,261.76 |

*Current year appropriations for the Ferry Capital Fund includes toll receipts from prior years converted to funding for projects, but not yet appropriated.

North Carolina Department of Transportation

Period Ending September 30, 2023

Notes